



**October 1, 1913**

Page 2: To Tree Warden - Petition George Kautz for permit remove trees on Park Blvd.

Page 6: The petition of Mead & Requa for permission to do blasting at Maple street and Park avenue, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permissionj is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Resolutions at Page No. 284

**October 6, 1913**

Page 8: Report of Dillon, Thomson & Clay, in re park Bonds No. 2.

**October 8, 1913**

Page 26: A resolution accepting work of construction of Pound Canyon Sewer system from Engineering and Contracting Corporation, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Resolutions at Page No. 306

**October 14, 1913**

Page 32: An ordinance providing for placing of all vehicles used for carrying passengers for hire about entrances to Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCIJMEN: Fay and Adams

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN:

Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay and Adams

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 22 of Ordinances at Page No. 320

Page 32: An ordinance relating to licenses for carrying on certain businesses within 1200 feet of entrances to Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final pass- age at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to.-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay and Adams

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN:

Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay and Adams

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 22 of Ordinances at Page No. 322

Page 33:

An ordinance exempting Panama-California Exposition from regulations prescribed in certain existing ordinances, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final

passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN:

Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay and Adams

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN:

Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay and Adams

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 22 of Ordinances at Page No. 321

Page 34: The Clerk presents the affidavits of publication and posting of the notice of the passage of the resolution of intention to close Maple street, which affidavits are ordered filed. Thereupon a resolution ordering the closing of said street is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney and Benbough

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay and Adams

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Resolutions at Page No. 318

Page 38:

The petition of George Kautz for permission to remove five trees {on Park Blvd.} is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Resolutions at Page No.324

Page 38: An Ordinance (No. 5294) providing for placing all vehicles at entrances to Park  
An Ordinance (No. 5304) appropriating \$23,140. for relief of Mesmer & Rice  
An Ordinance (No. 5295) relating to licenses of certain businesses near entrances of Balboa Park.

Page 39: A Resolution (No.15312) O/W close Maple street

### **October 27, 1913**

Page 68:

The petition of Board of Park Commissioners for a lower water rate is presented with the disapproval of the Superintendent of Water and on motion denied.

Page 73:

An ordinance granting a street railway franchise to San Diego, Electric Railway Company through the City Park, heretofore presented and placed on its first reading, and final action thereon postponed for thirty days, is presented and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Fay and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book. 22 of Ordinances, Page No. 342

Page 106: A resolution authorizing the City Treasurer to purchase \$64,000.00 Park Improvement Fund No. 1 Bonds is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Fay and Adams

NOES--;NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 24 of Resolutions at Page No. 74

Page 107: A. Resolution (No.15563) authorizes City Treasurer purchase \$64,000. Park Improvement No.1 Bonds

**October 19, 1913**

Page 148: A majority of the members of the Council approve the bond of Kate O. Session to the Common Council of the City of San Diego.

**December 8, 1913**

Page 193: Communication from City Attorney in re naming 1400 acre Park and A resolution fixing five cent water rate for Park Commissioners were both presented and ordered filed.

**December 15, 1913**

Page 211: Communication from Philip Morae in re sale of liquor in Exposition grounds Communication from M.T. Gilmore in re sale of liquor in Exposition grounds both presented and ordered filed.

Page 217: An ordinance regulating the use of public parks, is presented, read an~ on motion placed on its final passage at the first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: AYES--- COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Fay and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Fay and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Ordinances at Page No. \_\_\_\_\_

Page 223: An Ordinance (No. \_\_\_) regulating use of public parks

**December 17, 1913**

Page 225:

Communication from E.J. Swayne in re liquor license in Exposition Grounds  
Communication from G.W. Marston in re liquor license in Exposition Grounds  
Communication from Chas. Kelly in re liquor license in Exposition Grounds  
Communication from Ed Fletcher in re liquor license in-Exposition Grounds  
all presented and ordered filed.

**December 29, 1913**

Page 259: An ordinance transferring \$2997.88 from General to Park Improvement Fund, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Ordinances at Page No. 68

**March 16, 1914**

Page 121: The petition of Board of Park Commissioners for water free of charge, is presented read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution directing the Department of Water to furnish water to the Board of Park Commissioners without charge, is presented, read and on motion adopted

by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney and Adams

NOES---COUNCILMAN: Fay

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Resolutions at Page No. 231

### **March 20, 1914**

Page 133: A resolution repealing Resolution No. 16706 relative to furnishing free water to Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Resolutions at Page No. 252 or 254

Page 133:

A resolution fixing a special water rate for the Board of Park Commissioners for 1914, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Resolutions at Page No. 252

### **March 30, 1914**

Page 158: Communication from Superintendent of Finance in re assessments against City for paving in front of Balboa Park.

### **April 6, 1914**

Page 186: A communication from the Superintendent of Finance in regard to petition of Park Board for a \$50,000. allowance in 1914 budget, is presented, read and ordered filed, and papers referred to Budget Committee.

Page 191: A resolution fixing special rate to be charged for water for use in public parks for the year 1914, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams

NOES---COUNCILMAN: Fay

ABSENT-NONE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Resolutions at Page No. 368

Page 196: A Resolution (No. 16944) fixing special rate to be charged for water for use of public parks

### **May 4, 1914**

Page 262: An ordinance providing for the purchase, in the open market, by the Superintendent of Finance, certain fire equipment and apparatus to be used at Panama-California Exposition is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Ordinances at Page No. 328

Page 264: On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---

COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 23 of Ordinances at Page No. 264

**May 6, 1914**

Page 275:

A majority of the Council execute an Executory Contract of Purchase and Sale with the Seagrave Company for certain fire apparatus to be used at the California-Panama Exposition grounds.

**May 14, 1914**

Page 300: A resolution repealing proceeding for the grading of Park Boulevard is presented read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Resolutions at Page No. 162 and

A resolution directing City Engineer to furnish assessment district for closing a portion of Park Boulevard is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Resolutions at Page No. 162

**May 20, 1914**

Page 321: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for three Class "A" restaurant liquor licenses and five Class "B" restaurant liquor licenses, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution authorizing the issuance of such licenses is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 2Q of Resolutions at Page No. 191

**May 25, 1914**

Page 325: Plans and specifications for a stadium in Balboa Park presented and ordered filed.

**June 5, 1914**

Page 369:

At this time Council takes up the hearing. of various protests against the award- ing of contract to F.O. Engstrum Company for the construction of a stadium.

A communication from the Board of Park Commissioners reporting on bids for the construction of a stadium in the Park, is presented, read and ordered filed.

The protest of painters Local Union No.333, is read and ordered filed.

The protest of Building Trades Council against awarding contract to F.O. Engstrum Company is read and ordered filed.

A resolution ratifying action of the Board of Park Commissioners in awarding contract to F.O. Engstrum Company for the construction of a stadium in the Park, is

presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Resolutions at Page No. 247

Page 370: A Resolution (No.17449) ratifying action Board of Park Commissioners awarding contract construct stadium.

**June 15.1914**

Page 406: A resolution approving plat of assessment district for paving Park Boulevard, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Resolutions at Page No. 319

**June 17, 1914**

Page 7: The petition of Property Owners for a new road through Balboa Park to connect with the Florida street, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution recommending to the Park Board that such petition be granted, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Resolutions at Page No.326

**June 22, 1914**

Page 10: Communication from City Engineer assessment district narrow Park Boulevard, presented and ordered filed.

Page 18: The Clerk presents the affidavits of publication and posting of the resolution of intention to pave Park Boulevard; also the affidavits of publication, posting and mailing notice of the passage of said resolution, which affidavits are ordered filed. Thereupon a resolution ordering the work of paving said street, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Adams

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Resolutions at Page No. 346

Page 22: A Resolution (No.17588) O/W pave Park Boulevard

**July 6, 1914**

Page 55: Communication from City Engineer in re closing Park Boulevard

Page 59: The Clerk presents the affidavits of publication of the resolution ordering work to pave Park Boulevard; also the affidavits of publication and posting of the notice inviting bids for doing said work, which affidavits are ordered filed.

The Clerk reports that in response to said advertisement he has received the bid of Fairchild-Gilmore-Wilton Company offering to do said work at the following prices, namely:

Paving per square foot 21-9/10 cents

Cement curb per lineal foot 37 cents

Grading 25 foot strip to official grade \$937.50

Said bid is accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of Six Thousand Dollars with the bidder as principal and signed by United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company as surety as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

Also the bid of Barber Asphalt Paving Company offering to do said work at the following prices, namely;

Paving per square foot 21-3/10 cents

Cement curb per lineal foot 35 cents

Said bid is accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of Fifty-five Hundred Dollars with the bidder as principal and signed by United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company as surety as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

On motion said bids are referred to the City Engineer.

Page 62: A resolution of intention to narrow Park Boulevard, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-NOITE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Resolutions at Page No. 62

Page 67: A Resolution {No.17687} of intention narrow Park Boulevard

**July 8, 1914**

Page 69: Communication from Playground Commission inviting Council attend opening Golden Hill playground, presented and ordered filed.

Page 70: Communication from City Engineer reporting on bid pave Park Boulevard, presented and referred to City Attorney.

**July 13, 1914**

Page 75: Communication from City Engineer assessment district close Park Boulevard, presented and ordered filed.

Page 75: Petition Eliza Lockwood narrow Park Boulevard, presented and referred to the Department of Water.

Page 76: Protest Merchants Association against ordinance granting certain privileges to Exposition Co., presented and referred to Conference Committee.

Page 76: A communication from the City Attorney relative to bids for paving Park Boulevard is presented, read and ordered filed.  
Thereupon on motion all of said bids are rejected.

Page 77: An ordinance authorizing City Treasurer to purchase \$408,000.00.Park Improvement Bonds, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 24 of Ordinances at Page No. 136

Page 84: The petition of Isbell Construction Company to do blasting on High School Grounds is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Resolutions at Page No. 54

Page 85: An Ordinance (No.5691) City Treasurer purchase \$408,000 Park Bonds

**July 20, 1914**

Page 95: At this time Council takes up the hearing in regard to petition for closing Park Boulevard, between University and El Cajon avenues.

A protest against the closing of said Boulevard, is presented and read.

On motion said hearing is continued until Wednesday, July 22nd, 1914, at three

o'clock P.M., and said protest referred. to the City-Engineer to check up the amount of frontage protesting.

**July 22, 1914**

Page 102:

Ordinance granting certain privileges to Panama-California Exposition for 1915, presented and ordered filed; and Ordinance granting certain privileges to Panama-California Exposition in 1915, presented and referred to Conference Committee

Page 103:

At this time Council takes up the hearing of protest against the proposed narrowing of a portion of Park Boulevard, between University avenue and El Cajon avenue. A communication from City Engineer in regard to frontage represented on both the petition and protest is presented, read and ordered filed.

It is moved and seconded that said protest be sustained, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES—COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Fay

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Adams

**July 27, 1914**

Page 115: Communication from Merchants Association in re granting certain exclusive privileges to Panama California Exposition.

Page 142: An ordinance granting permission to Panama-California Exposition to decorate public streets and exclusively licensing said Exposition to sell confetti and other things upon such streets during 1915, is presented, with the recommendation of the Conference Committee and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---~NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 24 of Ordinances at Page No. 197

**August 5, 1914**

Page 151: An ordinance establishing office of Director of Golden Hill Playground, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: ~YES---COUNCILMEN:

Schmidt., Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 24 of Ordinances at Page No. 205

**August 10, 1914**

Page 158: The Clerk presents the affidavits of publication and posting of the notice inviting bids for the paving of Park Boulevard, which affidavits are ordered filed.

The Clerk reports that in response to said advertisement he has received the bid of California-Arizona Construction Company offering to do said work at the following prices, namely:

Excavation per cubic yard 50 cents  
Embankment per cubic yard 2 cents  
Asphalt paving per square foot 22-7/10 cents

Cement curb per lineal foot 35 cents

Said bid is accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of Six Thousand Dollars with the bidder as principal and signed by United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company as surety as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

Also the bid of Fairchild-Gilmore-Wilton Company offering to do said work at the following prices, namely:

Excavation per cubic yard 40 cents  
Paving per square foot 20-9/10 cents  
Cement curb per lineal foot 36 cents

Said bid is accompanied by a bond in the penal sum of Fifty-five Hundred Dollars with the bidder as principal and signed by United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company as surety as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

On motion said bids are referred to the City Engineer.

#### **August 12, 1914**

Page 168: Communication from City Engineer reporting on bids pave Park Boulevard.

#### **August 17, 1914**

Page 175: Communication from Panama-California Exposition in re petition P/0 for new road through Park.

#### **August 31, 1914**

Page 210: A resolution awarding contract for paving Park Boulevard is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Benbough, Adams and Fay:: NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Manney

On motion said resolution is approved by the following three-fourths vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Benbough, Adams and Fay, NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Manney

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Resolutions at Page No. 207

#### **August 31, 1914**

Page 213: A Resolution (No.1806) close Park Boulevard

Page 213: A Resolution (No.18067) A/C pave Park Boulevard

#### **October 5, 1914**

Page 310: An ordinance establishing grade of west line of Park Boulevard, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 24 of Ordinances at Page No. 347

**November 25, 1914**

Page 28:

An ordinance conferring upon the Panama California Exposition certain power and authority under and pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 286 of the statutes of the State of California of the year 1911, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Manney, Adams and Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Ordinances at Page No. 46

**December 9, 1914**

Page 74: A resolution authorizing Councilman D.K. Adams to act with Committee representing Panama-California Exposition, relative to paving Laurel street between 5th and 6th streets, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 2S of Resolutions at Page No.143

**December 14, 1914**

Page 87: A communication from the Board of Health relative to exempting Panama California Exposition from paying plumbing inspection fees, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon a resolution exempting the Exposition from paying such fees is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No. 152

**December 16, 1914**

Page 95: Communication from City Engineer assessment district grade Park Boulevard

**December 23, 1914**

Page 111: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for the appointment of various police officers during December 31st, January 1st and 2nd, is presented with the recommendation of the Superintendent of Police.

On motion the recommendations of the Superintendent of Police is adopted and a resolution making such appointments is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said. resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No. 185

Page 111: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for permission to hang a banner across Broadway, between 1st and 2nd streets, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No.185

**December 28, 1914**

Page 121: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for permission to conduct a parade on January 2nd, 1915, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No.198

Page 121: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for permission to temporarily close a portion of Kalmia street during the celebration of the opening of the Panama-California Exposition, is presented, read and on motion adopted.  
Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No.198

**December 30, 1914**

Page 130: An ordinance prohibiting the use, distribution or throwing of confetti in or upon public streets, Exposition Grounds, etc., is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams  
and Fay

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adame and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Ordinances at Page No. 138

Page 133: The petition of Panama California for permission to conduct a parade ia presented, read and on motion adopted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No. 202

Page 134: The petition of Exposition Road Race Committee for a free building permit to erect a grand stand at Lorna Portal, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution authorizing the issuance of such permit is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 2S of Resolutions at Page No. 203

Page 137: An Ordinance (No. 5973) prohibiting use of confetti

**January 4, 1915**

Page 151: An ordinance conferring certain power and authority upon the Panama-California Exposition, and repealing Ordinance No.5910, is presented, read and on motion placed on the final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adame

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES~--COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough and Adams

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Ordinances at Page No. 223

Page 156: An Ordinance (No. 5990) conferring certain po(er upon Panama-California Exposition

Page 163: The petition of Fairchild-Gilmore-Wilton Company for ninety days extension of time to complete the paving of Park Boulevard, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such extension of time is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 2S of Resolutions at Page No. 236

**January 13, 1915**

Page 163: Affidavit of publication Ordinance No.5973 prohibiting use of confetti

**January 25, 1915**

Page 195: Communication from City Clerk, Troy, N.Y. in re invitation to Exposition and  
Communication from City Clerk, Pomona, invitation to Exposition.

**January 27, 1915**

Page 207: Communication from city of Portland in re invitation to Exposition, presented and  
ordered filed.

Page 210: A resolution directing City Engineer to furnish diagram of assessment district for  
paving Park Boulevard, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No. 287

Page 211: A resolution approving plat of assessment district for paving Park Boulevard is  
presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No. 288

**February 1, 1915**

Page 216: Communication from City of Riverside acknowledges receipt invitation to Exposition

Communication from Port Huron acknowledges receipt invitation to Exposition

Communication from Bakersfield acknowledges receipt invitation to Exposition

Communication from Watervleit acknowledges receipt invitation to Exposition

Communication from Pasadena acknowledges receipt invitation to Exposition

Page 217: Communication from W.J. Mossholder in re drains on Park Blvd, presented and  
referred to the City Engineer

**February 3, 1915**

Page 228: Communication from Youngstown acknowledges invitation 'to Exposition,  
presented and ordered filed.

**February 15, 1915**

Page 249: Communication from Youngstown acknowledges invitation to Exposition, presented  
and ordered filed.

Page 253: The petition of Comus Social Club for a social club license on Park Boulevard,  
is presented with the recommendation of the Superintendent of Police.

On motion the recommendation of the Superintendent of Police is adopted and a

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Resolutions at Page No.373

**February 23, 1915**

Page 266: Communication Panama-California Exposition in re water exhibit, presented and  
referred to Department of Water.

**March 1, 1915**

Page 280: Communication from City of Portsmouth in re invitation to Exposition, presented  
and ordered filed.

Page 285: An ordinance appropriating \$600.00 for relief and benefit of Panama-California  
Exposition, a corporation, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at

its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN.: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Adams and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 25 of Ordinances at Page No.374

Page 288: An Ordinance (No. 6084) appropriates \$600 for relief Panama-California Exposition

**March 3, 1915**

Page 289: Communication from Governor of Arizona in re invitation to Exposition, presented and ordered filed.

**March 8, 1915**

Page 297: Communication from Mayor of Newburgh, N.Y. in re invitation to Exposition, presented and ordered filed.

**March 15, 1915**

Page 316: Communication from Panama California Exposition in re care of grounds, presented and referred to Conference Committee

**March 22, 1915**

Page 329: Communication from Westfield, N.J. in re invitation to Exposition, presented and ordered filed

**March 29, 1915**

Page 354: Communication from Decatur, Ala. in re invitation to exposition, presented and ordered filed.

**April 19, 1915**

Page 16: Communication from Panama California Exposition in re water exhibit, presented and ordered filed.

Page 16: Communication from City Engineer repetition W.J. Mossholder for drains on Park Boulevard, presented and ordered filed.

Page 16: Communication from W.J. Mossholder in re drains on Park Boulevard, presented and ordered filed.

**May 5, 1915**

Page 59: Communication from Exposition Company in re City taking over certain work in Park, presented and ordered filed.

**May 10, 1915**

Page 78: An ordinance ratifying and confirming work and experiments heretofore undertaken and conducted by the Street Department with the Exposition grounds of the Panama California Exposition, and directing the Manager of Operation to continue the same, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two- thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES—COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Ordinances at Page No. 66

Page 82: An Ordinance (No. 6151) directs Manager of Operation to continue certain work at Panama California Exposition

**May 12, 1915**

Page 83: Appeal P/0 from assessment on Park Boulevard

**May 19, 1915**

Page 98: An ordinance approving and ratifying the act of the City Treasurer in purchasing on behalf of the City, \$64,000. Park Improvement Fund Bonds, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough.

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 26 of Ordinances at Page No.100

Page 103: An Ordinance (No.6177) approves purchase \$64,000. Park Bonds by City Treasurer

**May 26, 1915**

Page 117: The affidavit of publication of the notice of hearing appeal of W.J. Mossholder and others from the assessment for paving Park Boulevard, is presented and ordered filed. The hearing of the appeal of University Heights Improvement Club from the assessment for paving Park Boulevard, continued until this date, is also taken up.

A resolution overruling such appeals is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Manney, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT--NONE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 29 of Resolutions at Page No. 298

**June 1, 1915**

Page 122: Invitation from Park Board to attend opening of stadium.

**June 16, 1915**

Page 160: Opinion Dillon, Thomson & Clay , Park Bonds, voted August 9th 1910

**June 21, 1915**

Page 168: Communication from Wide Awake Improvement Club in re purchase of animals from Wonderland Park for use in City Park, presented and ordered filed.

**June 23, 1915**

Page 185: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for permission to hang a sign at 5th and Broadway, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted. Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 29 of Resolutions at Page No. 396

**June 28, 1915**

Page 186: Plans for a comfort station in the park, presented and ordered filed.

**July 7, 1915**

Page 211: A resolution authorizing a majority of the Council to execute a contract with Rohde Brothers for installation of plumbing in comfort station in Balboa Park, is presented read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 28.

Page 211: A resolution authorizing a majority of the Council to execute a contract with Porter, Smith & Cummings for the construction of a comfort station in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 28

**July 26, 1915**

Page 249: A majority of the Council approve the bond of Porter, Smith & Cummings to construct comfort station in the Park.

**August 2, 1915**

Page 266: The petition of Property Owners to sidewalk and curb Park Boulevard, is presented with the recommendation of the Manager of Operation that the time to do said work by private contract be extended to November 1st, 1915.

On motion the recommendation of Manager of Operation is adopted and a resolution granting such extension of time, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 86

**August 23, 1915**

Page 307: Report C.M. Winslow in re completion public comfort station. in Balboa Park, presented and referred to Manager of Operation

**August 25, 1915**

Page 313: Petition P/O request City bear portion expense establish line of Park, presented and referred to City Attorney.

**August 28, 1915**

Page 323: The petition of Panama-California Exposition for permission to hang banners on the streets, September 25th, 1915, advertising "Lubin Day", is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Manney, Benbough and Moore

NOES---COUNCILMAN: Schmidt

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 173

**October 11, 1915**

Page 2: Petition J.F. Brooks in re lease portion City Park, presented and referred to City Attorney

**October 18, 1915**

Page 16: Communication from City Attorney transmits resolution in re lease of certain portion Balboa Park to Federal Government, presented and ordered filed

Page 20: A resolution declaring the intention of the Common Council to assist in securing the use of certain portions of Balboa Park, and of certain buildings erected therein by the Panama California Exposition, for the Federal Government for the establishment of a naval or military academy, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Manney

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 265

Page 22: A resolution directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers whereby the City shall furnish water free of charge to the Park Commission and the Panama-California Exposition during the remainder of 1915, and voiding all bills heretofore issued for the use of water, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 268

Page 25: A Resolution (No. 20507) Declaring intention Council assist Federal Government secure location in Park for military academy.

**October 20, 1915**

Page 26: Communication from City Attorney transmits resolution fixing special water rate to be charged Park Commissioners, presented and ordered filed.

Page 28: A resolution determining and declaring that water furnished by the Operating Department to the Board of Park Commissioners is of sufficient public benefit to warrant a special rate for and during the year 1915, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Manney

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 277

Page 30: A resolution accepting the invitation to President Wilson to visit San Diego and Panama California Exposition, as prepared by F. Webber Benton, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 281

Page 30: A Resolution (No.20532) determining to fix special rate for water to Board of Park Commissioners.

**November 1, 1915**

Page 47: Communication from U.S.War Department acknowledging receipt of copy of Resolution No.20507 in re use of City Park, presented and ordered filed.

**November 9, 1915**

Page 75: A communication from the San Diego Citizens Committee requesting that all city offices be closed on Wednesday, November 17th, 1915, in honor of "San Diego Day" at the Exposition, is presented, read and on motion said request is granted.

Thereupon a resolution ordering all city building to be closed at noon on November 17th, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Resolutions at Page No. 337

**November 24, 1915**

Page 106: A communication from the City Attorney in regard to claim of various property owners against the City for portion of the expense in the matter of settling the boundaries of Park Addition, is presented, read and ordered filed.

It is moved and seconded that said claim be disallowed, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-NONE

**December 6, 1915**

Page 125: Petition Panama-California Exposition for refund on class "B" restaurant liquor license, presented and referred to Conference Committee

**December 13, 1915**

Page 139: Communication from Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. inviting Council visit exhibit at Exposition, presented and ordered filed.

Page 140: Petition Panama California Exposition for refund on class "B" restaurant liquor license, presented and referred to Conference Committee.

**December 15, 1915**

Page 147: Communication from City Attorney in re petition Panama-California Exposition for refund \$50.00 a/c class "B" restaurant liquor license and

Petition Panama-California Exposition for refund a/c restaurant liquor license, presented and ordered filed.

**December 20, 1915**

Page 153: Communication from Chief of Police in re turning over Exposition Police Station to City, presented and referred to City Attorney.

Page 154: The application of F.W. Stafford for a license to operate an auto bus from 5th and E streets to Park Boulevard and University avenue via Panama-California Exposition, is presented with the recommendation of the Captain of Police.

It is moved and seconded that said petition be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The application of Fred Powers for a license to operate an auto bus from 5th and E streets to El Cajon avenue and Park Boulevard via Exposition, is presented with the recommendation of the Captain of Police.

It is moved and seconded that said petition be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The petition of H.G. Felt for a license to operate an auto bus from 5th and E streets to University avenue and Park Boulevard via Exposition, is presented with the recommendation of the Captain of Police.

It is moved and seconded that said application be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES— COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES--NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Fay

Page 155: The application of Joseph Cook for a license to operate an autobus from 5th and E streets to University avenue and Park Boulevard via Exposition, is presented with the recommendation of the Captain of Police.

It is moved and seconded that said petition be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The application of D.R. Widmer for a license to operate an auto bus from University avenue and Park Boulevard to 5th and E streets via Exposition, is presented with the recommendation of the Captain of Police.

It is moved and seconded that said petition be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The application of Fred A. Sutherland for a license to operate an auto bus from 5th and E streets to University-Avenue and Park Boulevard via Exposition, is presented with the recommendation of the Captain of Police.

It is moved and seconded that said application be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---~COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

### **December 22, 1915**

Page 162: The application of Frank McCrary for an auto bus license on 5th and E streets via Exposition to Park Boulevard and University avenue, is presented with the disapproval of the Captain of Police and on motion denied by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES...--NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The application of O.W. Tracy an auto bus license from 5th and E streets to Park Boulevard and University Avenue via Exposition, is presented with the disapproval of the Captain of Police and on motion denied by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES—COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore  
NOES--NONE  
ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The application of R.A. McCrary for an auto bus license from 5th and E streets to University Avenue and Park Boulevard via Exposition, is presented with the disapproval of the Captain of Police and on motion denied by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore  
NOES---NONE  
ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay; and

The application o.f J. Pohl for an auto bus license from 5th and E streets to Park Boulevard via Exposition, is presented with the disapproval of the Captain of Police, and on motion denied by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore  
NOES---NONE  
ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Page 163: A resolution authorizing the Manager of Operation to grant permission to San Diego Exposition of 1916 to store exhibits in the Municipal Warehouse, free of charge, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 21

### **January 3, 1916**

Page 186: Communication from City Attorney in re Police Station at Exposition, presented and ordered filed.

### **January 10, 1916**

Page 209: The petition of Panama California International Exposition for four Class "B" and one Class "A" restaurant liquor licenses, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution authorizing the issuance of such licenses is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 77

### **January 17, 1916**

Page 221: Communication from Panama California International Exposition in re ordinance conferring certain powers.to the Exposition, presented and ordered filed

Page 221: Communication from City Attorney transmitting ordinance conferring certain powers on Panama California International Exposition, presented and ordered filed

Page 227: An ordinance conferring upon Panama California International Exposition certain power and authority under the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Statutes of the State of California of the year 1911, and amendment thereto, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Moore and Fay  
NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Moore and Fay  
NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Ordinances at Page No.108

Page 232: Ordinance {No. 6446) conferring certain powers upon Panama California International Exposition

**January 31, 1916**

Page 259: Communication from City Attorney in re communication from Park Board relative to making its own purchases, presented and ordered filed.

**February 2, 1916**

Page 268: Ordinance creating offices in park Board, presented and referred to the Conference Committee

Page 268: Petition Jose Sepulveda for permit conduct bull fight at the Stadium, presented and referred to the Park Board

**February 16, 1916**

Page 300: A communication from the City Attorney in regard to the petition of Maude Booth Children's Home for the City to take over and maintain the Home, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon it is moved and seconded that said petition be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

**February 17, 1916**

Page 304: Communication from Maude Booth Children's Home transmits list dependent children, presented and ordered filed

Page 305: A communication from the Manager of Operation in regard to petition of Mat Laws to make some changes in Comfort Station, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon on motion said petition is ordered denied.

Page 307: It is moved and seconded that Mayor Capps and City Attorney Cosgrove be appointed as a special committee to make arrangements with the Board of Supervisors for the permanent care of the children that are now being taken care of at the Maude B. Booth Children's Home, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

After first giving due notice President Capps in open session signed an.:

Ordinance (No. 111) appropriating \$248.78 for relief Maude B. Booth Children's Home

Thereupon Council adjourns. sent to said Home through the San Diego Police Department, amounting to \$248.78, is

presented, read and on motion e~id claim is allowed by the following vote, to-wit: AYES---

COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

A communication from the City Attorney transmitting an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$248.78 for the relief of the Maude B. Booth Children's Home, is presented and ordered filed.

An ordinance appropriating \$248.75 for the relief of the Maude B. Booth Children's Home, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCIL: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay  
NOES—NOINE

### **February 28, 1916**

Page 324: Resolution exempting Panama California International Exposition from certain prescribed regulations, presented and referred to the Conference Committee

### **March 6, 1916**

Page 339: Communication from the Board of Health in re exemption of Panama-California International Exposition from certain regulations, presented and ordered filed

Page 339: Resolution exempting Panama-California Exposition from certain regulations

Page 343: A resolution authorizing the Board of Health to exempt the Panama-California International Exposition from payment of plumbing fees for the installation of plumbing in the various buildings at the Exposition, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adapted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 164

Page 343: A resolution exempting the Board of Park Commissioners from complying-with the provisions of Section 1, of Ordinance No. 6430, fixing and declaring the. Budget allowance, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 164

Page 347: The petition of Board of Park Commissioners for the transfer of \$1126.20 from the General Fund to the Park Fund, claiming this amount to be their proportion of the two per cent of the gross earnings of the San Diego Electric Railway for their franchise through the Park, is presented and read.

It is moved and seconded that the petition be referred to the City Attorney to check the figures, and if found correct to prepare an ordinance making such transfer, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Benbough and Fay

### **March 13, 1916**

Page 360: The petition of Panama-California International Exposition for permission to conduct parades over the streets during the year 1916, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 178

### **March 20, 1916**

Page 364: Communication from J.A. Robinson in re use portion City Park for moving picture concerns, presented and referred to the Board of Park Commissioners

### **March 27, 1916**

Page 379: Petition Jose Sepulveda for permit give exhibition of sham bull fight, presented and ordered filed

Page 383:

The petition of Martha Francisco for a free license to sell flowers near the Exposition entrance on Laurel street is presented with the recommendation of the License Inspector.

On motion the recommendation of the License Inspector is adopted and a resolution authorizing the issuance of such license is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---COUNCILMAN: Schmidt

ABSENT-NONE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 200

Page 386: An ordinance appropriating \$99.00 for the relief of Maud B. Booth Children's Home, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Said ordinance a.s adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Ordinances at Page No. 271

Page 388: An Ordinance (No.6541) appropriates \$99. for relief Maud B. Booth Children's Home

### **March 29, 1916**

Page 389: Communication from City Attorney in re transfer of \$1126.20 to Park Improvement Fund, presented and ordered filed

Page 391: An ordinance transferring \$1126.20 out of the General Fund for 1916 to the Park Improvement Fund, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES--NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Ordinances at Page No. 298

Page 392: An Ordinance (No.6557) transfers \$1126.20 out of General Fund to Park Improvement Fund.

### **April 3, 1916**

Page 394: The petition of Panama California International Exposition for two Class "A" and ten class "B" restaurant liquor licenses, is presented with the recommendation of the Conference Committee.

It is moved and seconded that said petition be denied, which motion is adopted by the following vote., to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fox, Moore and Fay

NOES---COUNCILMAN: Schmidt  
ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Page 400: A resolution endorsing and approving the 1916 State Tour on the "Exposition City Special", leaving San Diego on a tour of the State of California, April 24th, and appointing Honorable Edwin M. Capps, Mayor, as the official representative of the City of San Diego on such Tour, is presented, read and on motion adopted.  
Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 226

Page 401: The petition of Panama-California International Exposition for two additional class "B" restaurant liquor licensee, is presented, read and on motion granted.  
Thereupon a resolution authorizing the City Auditor to issue such licensee is presented, read and on motion adopted.  
Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 228

#### **April 12, 1916**

Page 12: Communication from J.A. Robinson in re use portion City Park for moving picture companies and Communication from Board of Park Commissioners in reuse portion Park for moving picture companies, both presented and ordered filed

#### **April 17, 1916**

Page 17: Communication from City Attorney transmits resolution accepting deed for transfer certain property in the Park, presented and ordered filed

Page 17: Deed from Panama-California Exposition to the Park Board certain property in the Park, presented and ordered filed

Page 27: A resolution authorizing and directing John F. Forward, Jr. President of the Board of Park Commissioners to accept on behalf of the City and said Board of Park Commissioners the deed of conveyance of the Panama California Exposition to certain property located in the City to be used for public park purposes, is presented, read and on motion adopted  
by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE ABSENT-NONE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 249

#### **April 19, 1916**

Page 28: Communication from City Attorney transmits ordinance for relief Maud B. Booth Children' a Home, presented and ordered filed

Page 28: Communication from Park Board in re lease certain land to Door of Hope, presented and referred to City Attorney

Page 28: An ordinance appropriating \$116.00 for the relief of Maud B. Booth Home, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said Ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 27 of Ordinances at Page No. 332

Page 29: The petition of Property Owners to pave Laurel street, between Front street and the City Park, is presented, read and on motion granted.

**May 3, 1916**

Page 51: Plans for paving Laurel street and Communication from City Engineer estimate yardage paving Laurel street, both presented and ordered filed

**May 8, 1916**

Page 63: A resolution approving plat of assessment district for paving Laurel street, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 278

**May 15, 1916**

Page 73: A communication from the Chief of Police recommending appointment of Fred W. Kappner as special police officer at the Exposition Grounds, said appointment to take effect from and after May 1st, is presented with the recommendation of the Mayor.

It is moved and seconded that said communication be referred back to the Chief of Police for the purpose of ascertaining on what date Fred W. Kappner commenced work, which motion is adopted.

Page 76: A resolution requesting the Board of Park Commissioners, and the Directors of the Panama-California International Exposition to confer with the Commanding Officers of the First Brigade, N.G.C. and Colonel Wm.G. Schreiber, commanding the 7th Infantry, in an endeavor to obtain the encampment of such State troops as may be sent to Southern California during the year 1916, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 282

**May 17, 1916**

Page 83: Communications from the Chief of Police recommending appointment of Fred Kappner as special police officer at the Exposition, to fill existing vacancy, and the appointment of W.A. Eliason and Chas. B. Barton as special police officers, without compensation, are presented with the recommendations of the Mayor.

On motion the recommendations of the Mayor are adopted and a resolution making such appointments, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 291

**June 5, 1916**

Page 122: A communication from the Chief of Police recommending that Ordinance No.6432 fixing the strength of the Police Department at the Exposition, is presented, read and on motion said recommendation is adopted.

An ordinance providing for the employment of an additional Sergeant and reducing the number of Patrolmen in the Police Department, at the Exposition, and fixing compensation.

appurtenant thereto, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCIL1~N: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE  
ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Ordinances at Page No. 27

### **July 24, 1916**

Page 202: Communication from Park Commission requesting employees be absolved from rules of Civil Service, presented and referred to City Attorney

Page 204: A resolution granting permission to San Diego Electric Railway Company to haul salt water over its lines to the Exposition grounds, is presented, read and on motion adopted. Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Resolutions at Page No. 386

Page 210: A communication from City Attorney in regard to request of Park Board to absolve certain employees from rules of Civil Service, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon on motion said request is denied by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---COUNCILMAN: Fox

EXCUSED-COUNCILMAN: Schmidt

### **July 31, 1916**

Page 213: Communication from Chamber of Commerce in regard to meeting relative to perpetuation of grounds and building at Exposition, presented and ordered filed

### **August 14, 1916**

Page 249: The papers in regard to acceptance by the City of San Diego of the "A. G. Spalding Esplanade" as a part of the Public Park of said City, are presented with the recommendation of the Conference Committee that said papers be referred to the City Attorney and the Park Board to complete arrangements for such transfer and acceptance, on motion such recommendation is adopted, and said papers ordered so referred.

### **August 28, 1916**

Page 280: A resolution in the matter of the ratification of the action of the Mayor in the replacement of Charles Chandler as a Member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Schmidt

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Resolutions at Page No. 38

### **September 5, 1916**

Page 287: Communication from Park Commission, purchase wild animals, presented and referred to Conference Committee

### **September 6, 1916**

Page 295: A communication from the Board of Health recommending that such employees of the Park Board as are licensed plumbers be relieved from the necessity of supplying a bond as required in other cases and in addition that permits may be issued to said Park Board without the customary fee, is presented and read.

On motion the recommendation of the Board of Health is adopted and papers referred to City Attorney

**September 11, 1916**

Page 299: Communication from City Attorney in regard to exempting Park Employees from giving bond and taking out permits for plumbing, presented and ordered filed

Page 304: At this time a Committee for the Mexican Celebration to be held at the Exposition on September 15th and 16th, appear before the council and extend a personal invitation to the Mayor and the Common Council to attend such celebration, which invitation is accepted with thanks.

**September 17, 1916**

Page 317: A resolution declaring it to be the sense and duty of this Common Council to purchase certain animals located in the grounds of the Panama California Exposition in Balboa Park, belonging to the Mission Bay Corporation, and recommending that provision be made in the 1917 budget for the purchase of said animals, is presented, read and on motion adopted. Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Resolutions at Page No.71

**September 20, 1916**

Page 322: A communication from Carl I. Ferris transmitting copy of letter resigning as Member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Page 324: A Message from the Mayor presenting for confirmation the name of L. A. Blochman as a Member of the Board of Park Commissioners, vice Carl I. Ferris, term expired, is presented and read.

Councilman Benbough moves that said communication be ordered filed, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Page 327:

The following resolution is presented and read, viz: "RESOLUTION No. \_ \_

WHEREAS, Hon. Carl I. Ferris has seen fit to tender his resignation as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, and

WHEREAS, The members of the Common Council of the City of San Diego realize that said resignation was impelled only by the thought that Mr. Ferris could not longer remain in said office with dignity to himself, and

WHEREAS, The Council recognizes the tremendous amount of effort and energy which Mr.

Ferris has expended unselfishly in the interests of the parks of the City of San Diego, and

WHEREAS, It seems fitting that some proper testimonial of the appreciation of the city's legislative body be tendered,

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the members of the Common Council of the City of San Diego, in council assembled, that we deplore and regret the loss to this community of the efforts of Mr. Ferris in the office of Park Commissioner.

We are impelled further to say that we regret that any man who has given so unstintedly of his time and energy to the City should deem its necessary to resign from an office which he has both dignified and filled with marked success, because of petty bickerings and attacks at the hands of persons unable to appreciate his true worth.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a copy of this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this meeting and that a copy thereof be transmitted to Hon. Carl I. Ferris.\*1

It is moved and seconded that said resolution be adopted, which motion is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Resolutions at Page No. 78

Page 328: A Resolution (No. 21915) expressing appreciation of services of Carl I. Ferris while member of Park Board

**October 4, 1916**

Page 348: Communication from City Attorney transmits ordinance granting extension time to San Diego Electric Railway co. construct line through Balboa Park, presented and ordered filed

Page 348: Proposition Frank G. Kaufman to care for animals in Zoo, presented and referred to the Park Board

Page 349: An ordinance granting three months extension of time to San Diego Electric Railway to complete the construction of a street railway through Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Ordinances at Page No. 261

Page 352: An Ordinance (No. 6772) granting extension time S.D. Elec.Ry. construct tracks through Balboa Park.

Page 355: An ordinance approving dedication made by the Park Commissioners of a strip of land for 28th street, and accepting the work thereon, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Ordinances at Page No. 267

Page 358: An Ordinance (No. 6778) accepting certain work on 28th street

**October 16, 1916**

Page 365: Communication from Park Board in re proposition Frank G. Kaufman to care for animals in Zoo, presented and ordered filed

**October 23, 1916**

Page 378: A communication from the Chief of Police transmitting request of George W. Marston for permission to shoot quail and rabbits on his premises, is presented and read. It is moved and seconded that said request be denied.

As amended it is moved by Councilman Moore, seconded by Councilman Benbough

that permission be granted to shoot rabbits, which motion fails of adoption by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Benbough and Moore

NOES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt and Fox

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Thereupon the chair directs the Clerk to call the roll on the original motion, which shows the following result:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

### **October 26, 1916**

Page 387: A Message from the Mayor appointing Arthur Cosgrove as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, vice Carl I. Ferris, resigned, and George W. Marston as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, vice John F. Forward, Jr., resigned, is presented, read and ordered filed

Thereupon a resolution confirming such appointments is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Resolutions at Page No. 157

### **December 4, 1916**

Page 61: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners in re proposition Frank G. Kaufman to care for animals in Zoo.

### **December 6, 1916**

Page 69: Communication from Bennington Camp No.20 in regard to establishment of Brigade Headquarters in Exposition Grounds, is presented, read and referred to Board of Park Commissioners.

### **December 20, 1916**

Page 100: An ordinance transferring funds in Series L, Park Department Fund, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

On motion. said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMAN: Schmidt, Fox, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Benbough

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 28 of Ordinances at Page No. 360

Page 103: An Ordinance (No. 6845) transferring funds in Park Department

### **January 31, 1917**

Page 186: Petition Panama California Exposition for class "A" restaurant liquor license; Petition Panama California Exposition for class "B" restaurant liquor license; Petition Panama California Exposition for class "B" restaurant liquor license, all presented and ordered filed

Page 189: The following resolution of the Common Council expressing the sympathy of its individual members to the family of Carl I. Ferris, deceased, is presented and read, viz:

"RESOLUTION NO. 2 2 3 3 1 .

WHEREAS, This Common Council has learned with deep sorrow of the death of Carl I. Ferris, a former alderman and member of the Board of Park Commissioners of this City, which occurred at his home, 240 Quince Street, on Wednesday morning, January 31st, 1917; and WHEREAS, Mr. Ferris has served the City in the capacity of Alnerman, having been elected June 4th, 19~0, and serving until 1903, and also as member of the Board of Park Commissioners, having been appointed May 5th, 1913, and serving until October 26th, 1916; and

WHEREAS, as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners his untiring and unselfish efforts have been responsible not merely for the unusual beauty of the Public Parks and

Plazas, but to him more than to any other citizen the people of this community are indebted for the erection and completion of the Public Stadium in Balboa Park; and

WHEREAS, aside from his service as a public official of the City he had been active in the foremost business interests of San Diego and among the fraternal organizations of the community; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Ferris has ever been a loyal, peaceful, active, citizen of this City, and has ever stood for the advancement and prosper!ty of the people of this community; NOW THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED By. the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

That this Common Council enter upon its records this minute of respect to Carl I. Ferris as a public spirited citizen and one whom a community can ill afford to lose, and BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That this body express the sympathy of its individual members to the family of the City's former official, and that the City Clerk be, and he is hereby authorized to transmit a copy of this resolution to them as and for the act of this Common Council."

On motion said resolution is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES—COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Resolutions at Page No. 322

Page 192: A Resolution (No. 22331) expressing sympathy account of death of Carl I. Ferris

### **February 13, 1917**

Page 216: A resolution directing the examination of the buildings in the Panama-California International Exposition Grounds, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Fox, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Resolutions at Page No. 341

### **February 26, 1917**

Page 232: Report of Chief of Fire Department, City Engineer and Building Inspector in re condition of buildings at Exposition, presented and referred to Park Board

### **February 28, 1917**

Page 246: An ordinance providing for the employment of F.A. Bode as General Foreman in the Park Department is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYEs--~OOUNCILIMAN: Schmidt, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---· NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fox

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Schmidt, Benbough, Moore and Fay

NOES---~NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fox

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 29 of Ordinances at Page No. 115

Page 247: An Ordinance (No. 6930) providing for employment of F. A. Bode as General Foreman in Park Department.

### **March 26, 1917**

Page 293: A communication from the Board of Park Commissioners requesting that a certain percentage of the gross annual receipts of the San Diego Electric Railway Company heretofore paid to the City, be paid into the Park Fund, is presented, read and on motion said request is granted.

### **May 7, 1917**

Page 376: Communication from Simon Uttal in re collection garbage at Army Camp in Exposition Grounds, presented and referred to Board of Health

Page 382: A communication from the Board of Park Commissioners requesting a special hearing with the Council, is presented, read and on motion said request is granted.

Page 382: A communication from the Board of Health in regard to application of Simon Uttal for permission to collect garbage at the army camps in Exposition grounds, and recommending that such request be denied, is presented and read.

On motion the recommendation of the Board of Health is adopted and request denied.

### **May 21, 1917**

Page 6: A Message from the Mayor submitting for confirmation the name of F. F. Grant as the Board of Park Commissioners, vice George W. Marston, term expired, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon a resolution confirming such appointment is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 33 of Resolutions at Page No. 174

### **June 18, 1917**

Page 56: A resolution requesting the Board of Park Commissioners to delegate authority to United States Army Officers, at Balboa Park, to control all traffic within the Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted, is recorded in Book 33 of Resolutions at Page No. 226

### **June 26, 1917**

Page 74: A communication from the Board of Playground Commissioners requesting an appropriation of \$3485.00 from the War Emergency Fund for the purpose of installing a playground in Balboa Park, also, for the installation of a water heater at the La Jolla Playgrounds, in order to provide recreation for the soldiers and sailors of the United States Government, is presented, read and ordered filed.

It is moved and seconded that the Playground Commission be instructed to carry out this work, the payments to be made out of their funds, with the understanding that they will be reimbursed from the War Emergency Fund, which motion is adopted.

**July 19, 1917**

Page 110: A communication from the San Diego County Medical Society requesting the Council to appropriate \$2500. for use of the Health Department, for certain laboratory work to be carried on in Balboa Park, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon a resolution authorizing the Board of Health and Health Officer to co-operate with the forces of the United States Government and the State of California in the matter of preventative measures in case of epidemic among members of United States Military Institutions located in the City of San Diego, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bacon, Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 33 of Resolutions at Page No. 273

Page 110: A Resolution (No. 22930) authorizing Board of Health co-operate with forces of U.S. in the matter of preventative measurers in case of an epidemic.

**August 8, 1917**

Page 153: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners refusing to submit to a reduction in Budget, presented and referred to Finance Committee

**August 16, 1917**

Page 164: The following report of Councilman Walter P. Moore, heretofore appointed as a Committee of One, relative to .securing a public camping ground for automobiles, is read and ordered filed, viz:

To the Honorable, The Common Council of the City of San Diego, California.

"August 15, 1917.

Mr. President and Gentlemen:-

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF ONE. ON PUBLIC CAMPING GROUND FOR AUTOMOBILES.

I beg leave to report that your Committee has conferred with the Park Board, and the Park Superintendent, and have found that the enclosure south of the East Gate is available at this time for this purpose.

The Park Board are making arrangements for the installation of a stove, free water and a public toilet at this location, which is sometimes known as the 100 acre Howard Tract

A person desiring to avail himself of the facilities of this ground may do so upon obtaining a permit from the Park Superintendent.

Respectfully submitted,

'Walter P. Moore.'

It is moved and seconded that the Park Board be requested to cause signs to be posted in public places throughout the Park, informing the public that the camping ground mentioned in the above report is now available for use, which motion is adopted.

**September 4, 1917**

Page 185: Statement of City Auditor in re water furnished free to City Parks, presented and referred to Finance Committee

**October 22, 1917**

Page 264: Claim of Emma R. Tucker account of accident in Balboa Park, presented and referred to City Attorney

**November 19, 1917**

Page 312: The petition of 21st U.S. Infantry for permission to maintain a pistol target range in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted. Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 34 of Resolutions at Page No. 67

**November 28, 1917**

Page 323: An ordinance authorizing the Manager of Operation to purchase in the open market, without advertising for bids, a certain quantity of tobacco and cigarettes to be placed in stock at the Park refreshment stands, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by then following two-thirds vote. to-wit:

AYES—COUNCILMEN: Bacon, Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT~COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bacon, Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES—NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Ordinances at Page No. 120

**December 12, 1917**

Page 344: Communication from City Attorney transmits resolution authorizing commencement proceedings collect certain money due Park Board, presented and ordered filed

Page 346: A resolution authorizing the City Attorney to commence appropriate proceedings to enforce the collection of \$1000. due the Board of Park Commissioners by Charles Brown, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 34 of Resolutions at Page. No. 108

**December 19, 1917**

Page 258: Communication from the Park Board in re certain money due from Chas. Brown, presented and ordered filed

**December 31, 1917**

Page 370: Communication from Park Board in re Budget for 1918, presented and ordered filed.

Page 377: An ordinance creating offices and employments in the Park Department is presented read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Bacon and Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Bacon and Fay

Said. ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Ordinances at Page No. 196

Page 381: An Ordinance (No. 7247) creating offices in the Park Department

**March 20, 1918**

Page 81: An ordinance amending Section 3 of Ordinance No.7247, fixing salaries of employees in the Park Department, is presented, read and on motion referred to a conference of the council.

**April 3, 1918**

Page 103: An ordinance amending Section 3 of Ordinance No.7247, creating offices in the Park Department, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Bacon and Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bard, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Bacon and Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Ordinances at Page No. 318

Page 104: An Ordinance (No. 7334) amending Section 3 of Ordinance No.7247, creating offices in Park Department.

**May 8, 1918**

Page 151: Statement of Auditor of water furnished free to City Parks, etc. from 1914 to 1917, presented and ordered filed

**May 9, 1918**

Page 155: Communication from Zoological Society requesting funds to maintain zoological gardens, presented and ordered filed

Page 155: An ordinance transferring \$650.95 out of the General Fund for the year 1918, to Park Improvement Fund is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bard, Fisher, Bruschi, Fay and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said. ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Bard, Fisher, Bruschi, Fay and Moore

NOES-- NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 30 of Ordinances at Page No. 383

Page 157: An Ordinance (No. 7374) transferring \$670.95 from General Fund to Park Improvement Fund.

**May 15, 1918**

Page 186: A communication from S.W. Bell, Chairman, inviting Council to attend exercises at Balboa Park on Memorial Day, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon a resolution accepting such invitation is presented, read and on motion

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 34 of Resolutions at Page No. 296

**June 5, 1918**

Page 192: A communication from Playground Commission inviting Council to attend social at Golden Hill Playground, Saturday, June 8th, is presented, read and on motion said invitation is accepted.

**June 16, 1918**

Page 216: A resolution of intention to light Park Avenue, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fisher, Bruschi and Moore  
ABSENT-COUNCILMEN: Bard and Fay  
Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 34 of Resolutions at Page No. 311

Page 217: A Resolution (No. 23769) of intention light Park Avenue

**July 8, 1918**

Page 231: A communication from the Zoological Society transmitting bill of sale, of various animals located in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion, referred to the City Attorney for the preparation of the necessary papers accepting said animals and appropriating funds for their upkeep.

**July 15, 1918**

Page 242: Plans and estimate cost construct Reservoir for control flood waters of Switzer Canyon, presented and referred to Conference Committee

**July 17, 1918**

Page 246: Ordinance accepting bill of sale of certain animals from Zoological Society, presented and referred to Conference Committee

Page 248: An ordinance appropriating \$500 out of Item 10-b, Series W, War Emergency Fund, for the purpose of paving that certain street in Balboa Park in front of the Fire Station, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading on motion by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fisher, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fisher, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Ordinances at Page No.70

Page 249: An Ordinance (No. 7440 appropriates \$500. pave street in front of fire station in Balboa Park

**July 31, 1918**

Page 275: On motion the papers in the matter of transfer of certain animals to the City by the Zoological Society, are referred to the City Attorney for the purpose of securing a proper bill of sale, also, the preparation of an ordinance appropriating \$1200, out of the War Contingent Fund for the maintenance of such animals, which motion is adopted.

**August 21, 1918**

Page 313: A resolution ordering the work of lighting Park Avenue is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fisher, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 34 of Resolutions at Page No. 359

Page 314: A Resolution (No.23894) O/W Park Avenue Lighting District No.1.

**August 23, 1918**

Page 320: An ordinance accepting bill of sale of certain animals from Zoological Society and appropriating the sum of \$875 for the maintenance and upkeep of said animals in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fisher, Bruschi, Fay and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Fisher, Bruschi, Fay and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in .Book 31 of Ordinances at Page No. 132

### **September 18, 1918**

Page 371: A resolution presented by Councilman Moore, offering to the United States a site in Balboa Park for the location of a naval base hospital, is read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Dougherty, Fisher, Bruschi and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT.COUNCILMAN: Fay

Said resolution, as adopted is recorded in Book 34 of Resolutions at Page No. 391

Page 373: A Resolution (No.2396?) offering to the United States a. site in Balboa Park for the location of a Naval Base Hospital.

### **December 23, 1918**

Page 106: Communication from Herbert R. Fay in re naming arched circle in Park, "Liberty Circle," presented and referred to Conference

Page 111: A communication from Herbert R. Fay relative to naming the arched circle in the Park, "Liberty Circle", is presented with the recommendation of the Conference Committee that said communication be referred to the Park Commission, which recommendation is adopted.

### **January 22, 1919**

Page 148: Communication from Park Board in re transfer of \$7000 to Park Department Fund, presented and referred to City Attorney

### **January 27, 1919**

Page 151: Petition of citizens for improvement at northeast corner of City Park, presented and referred to Conference Committee

### **January 31, 1919**

Page 159: Communication from San Diego Hotel Association in re furnishing free accommodations to autoists in Balboa Park, presented and ordered filed

Page 159: Petition of Citizens for improvements at northeast corner of Balboa. Park, preened and referred to Park Board

Page 161: Communication from City Attorney in re transferring \$7000 to Park Fund, read and ordered filed

Page 162: An ordinance creating a fund to be known as the Zoological Exhibit Maintenance Fund, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Dougherty, Fisher, Bruschi, Palmer and Moore

NOES---~NONE

ABSENT-NONE

On motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Dougherty, Fisher, Bruschi, Palmer and Moore

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 31 of Ordinances at Page No. 331

Page 164: An Ordinance (No. 7612) creating fund to be known as Zoological Exhibit Maintenance Fund.

### **February 13, 1919**

Page 181: Communication from Park Board in re petition of Citizens for certain improvements at northeast corner of Park, presented and ordered filed

### **March 3, 1919**

Page 213: Communication from Harris Trust & Savings Bank in re water bonds and Park Bonds, presented and referred to City Treasurer

### **May 1, 1919**

Page 312: The petition of Advertising Club of San Diego to present the Mission Play during the week of May 5th, 1919, in the San Joaquin Building in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon a resolution granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 3? of Resolutions at Page No. 310

### **May 12, 1919**

Page 337: A Message from the Mayor transmitting for confirmation the appointment of Henry C. Ryan, to succeed himself, and John F. Forward, Jr., vice Arthur Cosgrove, resigned, as Members of the Park Board, is presented, read and ordered filed.

Thereupon a resolution confirming such appointments is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 35 of Resolutions at Page No. 326

### **May 21, 1919**

Page 351: At this time Councilman Held states that Madam Schumann-Heink has generously offered to sing at the Pershing Memorial Drive Benefit, Saturday Evening, at Balboa Park, and presents a Resolution requesting the Mayor to issue an official proclamation designating and setting aside as "Schumann-Heink Day" Saturday May 24th, 1919, which Resolution is read, and on motion adopted

Said Resolution as adopted is Recorded in Book 35 of Resolutions at Page No. 337

### **May 26, 1919**

Page 357: Communication from Zoological Society requesting appointment Joseph Mutters as Animal Caretaker at Balboa Park, presented and referred to the Park Commission

### **June 16, 1919**

Page 378: Invitation of Knights of Columbus to Mayor and Council attend address Hon. Joseph Scott at Balboa Park June 22nd, 1919, and Clerk is directed to communicate the acceptance of the invitation to said Knights of Columbus.

**June 25, 1919**

Page 395: Communication from L. R. Cass in regard to sale of portion of City Park, presented and ordered filed

Page 400: A Resolution directing the City Attorney to submit his opinion as to the authority of the City of San Diego disposing of any portion of Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Said Resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 35 of Resolutions at Page No. 371

**June 30, 1919**

Page 1: Communication from F. A. Binney in regard to sale of portion of Balboa Park, presented and ordered filed

Page 2: A Communication from the Park Commission in regard to regulation of use of water for irrigation in the City Park is presented, read and it is moved that such Communication be referred to the Manager of Operation, which motion fails of adoption by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN:

NOES---COUNCILMEN:

ABSENT—COUNCILMAN:

Thereupon it is moved that special permission be granted the Board of Park Commissioners for the use of water for irrigation purposes in the City Parks, which motion fails of adoption by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Held and Bruschi.

NOES---COUNCILMEN: Heilbron and Weitzel.

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Sterne.

**July 23, 1919**

Page 37: An Ordinance transferring the sum of \$1082.71 out of the General Fund for the year 1919 to the Park Improvement Fund is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two thirds vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Heilbron, Held, Weitzel and Bruschi

NOES--NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Sterne

Said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Heilbron, Held, Weitzel and Bruschi.

NOES--NONE

ABSENT-COUNCILMAN: Sterne .

Said Ordinance as adopted is recorded in Book 32 of Ordinances at Page No. 206

Page 38: On motion the City Clerk is directed to communicate to the Board of Park Commissioners the request of the Common Council that the two per cent payment of the San Diego Electric Railway Company for railway thru the Park be devoted as much as possible to the betterment of the so-called Municipal Golf Course.

**August 18, 1919**

Page 66: A Resolution directing the City Attorney to prepare deed providing for the transfer of certain lands in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, California, to the United States, for use as a Naval Hospital; authorizing the execution of said deed by the Mayor and City Clerk of

said City as the Deed and Act of said Municipality; and directing the City Attorney to prepare papers providing for the ratification of this Resolution and the conveyance herein provided for by the Electors of said Municipality, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the, following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Heilbron, Held, Weitzel and Bruschi.

NOES ---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said Resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 36 of Resolutions at Page No. 17

### **August 26, 1919**

Page 76: Communication from Honorable Josephus Daniels, Secretary of the United States Navy in regard to transfer of site in Balboa Park for Hospital for Navy, presented and ordered filed

### **September 2, 1919**

Page 85: A Resolution authorizing and directing the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of San Diego to execute a certain deed conveying certain lands in Balboa Park to the United States of America to be used as a site for a naval Hospital, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

AYES---COUNCILMEN: Heilbron, Held, Weitzel and Bruschi.

NOES---NONE

ABSENT-NONE

Said Resolution as adopted is recorded in Book 36 of Resolutions at Page No. 32

### **September 17, 1919**

Page 103: Communication from City Engineer re plans dam in Powder House Canyon, presented and ordered filed

### **December 6, 1919**

Page 181: The petition of-property owners for the city to pay for maintenance of lights on Park Avenue (6th Street) is presented, read and on motion ordered denied.

### **December 15, 1919**

Page 184: Affidavit of Hugh A. Sanders of search in matter of Park Avenue Lighting under Torrens Land Title Act, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **January 14, 1920**

Page 205; Communication from Park Commission in regard to excess of expenditures over the budget, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 207: A Resolution, No. 25187, recorded in Book 36 of Resolutions, requesting the Legislature of the State of California to adopt a senate concurrent resolution authorizing and ratifying the Act of the City of San Diego in granting to the United States of America certain lands in Balboa Park for the exclusive use of the United States Navy Department as a site for a Naval Hospital, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes---Councilmen Heilbron, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None

Page 207: Resolution, No. 25188, recorded in Book 36 of Resolutions, submitting to the electors of the City of San Diego the question of ratifying a certain deed granting to the United States of America certain lands in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, California, for the exclusive use of the United States Navy Department as a site for a Naval Hospital, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes---Councilmen Heilbron, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None

**March 15, 1920**

Page 239: Communication from the Park Commission in regard to construction of autocamping ground to prepare Ordinance appropriating funds to pay for same, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

Page 240: A Communication from the City Engineer reporting on the petition of property owners to change the name of Oregon Street to Balboa Park Way, presented, read and on motion ordered filed, and said petition denied.

Page 241: Communication from the Park Commission in regard to auto camping space in the Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**March 22, 1920**

Page 243: Communication from the Women's Civic Center in regard to Municipal Camp Grounds, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 243: Communication from City Attorney transmitting Ordinances in regard to auto camping park and caretaker, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 243: Form of Ordinance appropriating \$2019. for Municipal Camping Ground. Form of Ordinance providing for caretaker for Municipal Camping ground, presented, read and on motion referred to the Conference Committee

**April 12, 1920**

Page 257: A Message from the Mayor, appointing John F. Forward, Jr., as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of San Diego to hold office for four years, commencing May 15th, 1920, is presented, read and on motion such appointment confirmed and approved.

Thereupon a Resolution, No. 25425, recorded in Book 36 of Resolutions, confirming such appointment is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**April 14, 1920**

Page 258: An Ordinance, No. 7979, recorded in Book 33 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance appropriating the sum of \$2019.00 for the purpose of constructing a camping ground for automobile tourists in Balboa Park, authorizing the Board of Park Commissioners to charge certain fees and rentals for the use of said camping ground, and creating a fund to be known as "Municipal Camping Ground Fund", is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None.

Thereupon on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None.

Page 258: After first giving due Notice, President pro tempore Heilbron did in open session sign:

Ordinance No. 7979, Creating Municipal Camping Ground Fund.

**April 19, 1920**

Page 259: An Ordinance, No. 7982, Recorded in Book 33 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance creating the position of caretaker of the Municipal Camping Ground in Balboa Park, and fixing the compensation appurtenant thereto, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None.

Thereupon, on-motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent—None.

Page 260: Ordinance No. 7982, Create position of Caretaker of Municipal Camping Ground.

**May 3, 1920**

Page 266: Communication from the Board of Park Commissioners in regard to economy in the Park, presented, read and upon motion ordered filed

**May 5, 1920**

Page 271: Communication from the Board of Health in regard to Communication of Public Welfare Commission in regard to playgrounds at Pepper Grove, Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to the Park Commission

**May 26, 1920**

Page 285: Communication from the Board of Park Commissioners in regard to conference in regard to upkeep of park roads, set for hearing 11 o'clock A.M. of May 28th, 1920, presented, read and on motion referred to the Conference Committee

**June 2, 1920**

Page 289: Communication from the Board of Park Commissioners in regard to conference with the Council in regard to upkeep of highways through the Public Parks, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**June 28, 1920**

Page 303: Communication from Zoological Society in regard to funds to finish Bear Pits in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to the Conference Committee.

**July 6, 1920**

Page 311: The communication from the Zoological Society for the installation of a cement floor in the Bear Pits in Balboa Park, is on motion withdrawn from the Conference Committee, and ordered denied.

**July 7, 1920**

Page 311: On motion, the City Clerk is directed to request the City Attorney to file a claim with the Commanding Officer, Marine Barracks, Balboa Park, for damages resulting from the alleged malicious mischief done by certain members of the Marine Corps in releasing the brakes on the City's Pound Department Automobile, whereby said automobile was allowed to go down a hill and be badly broken up.

**July 28, 1920**

Page 324: A Resolution, No. 25702, recorded in Book 36 of Resolutions, directing the City Clerk to file a claim for damages with the Commanding Officer of the Marine Corps, Marine Barracks, Balboa Park, for damages done to an automobile belonging to the Pound Department, by members of the said Marine Corps, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**August 18, 1920**

Page 238: A Resolution, No. 25764, recorded in .Book 36 of Resolutions, authorizing the Manager of Operation to install a concrete floor in the bear pit in the Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Held, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes—Councilmen Heilbron and Stewart. Absent--- none.

**September 27, 1920**

Page 358: An Ordinance transferring moneys from the Park Bond Funds No. 1 and No. 2, to the Park Improvement Fund, is presented, read and on motion referred to the Conference Committee.

**September 29, 1920**

Page 361: Communication from E. A. Binney in regard to driveway near Naval Hospital site, presented, read and referred to the Park Board

Page 362: An Ordinance, No. 8135 , recorded in Book 33 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance transferring moneys from Park Bond Funds No. 1 and No. 2, to the Park Improvement Fund, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes---Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent—None.

**October 20, 1920**

Page 373: An Ordinance, No.8154, recorded in Book 33 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance directing the submission to the electors of the City of San Diego, at a special election called for December 7, 1920, of a proposition granting to the San Diego School District certain portions of Balboa Park, and of a proposition to ratify the claim of F. J. Belcher, Jr., Chairman of the Naval Training Site Committee in the sum of \$261,302.88, is presented, read, and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two- thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None. ' Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent—None.

**October 22, 1920**

Page 375: A Resolution, No. 25932, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions, directing the City Attorney to investigate the present status of the Southern Counties Building in Balboa Park as to whether it was formally given to the City, or only placed under the control of the park board, and also to instruct this Common Council as to what steps are necessary to set said building aside as a municipal auditorium, is presented, read. and on motion adopted.

**November 24, 1920**

Page 392: Communication from Apartment House Owners in re facilities of Auto Camp in Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**December 1, 1920**

Page 398: An Ordinance, No.8194 , recorded in Book 33 of Ordinances being an Ordinance transferring the sum of \$7500.00 from the Park Improvement Bond Fund to the Park Department Fund, of The City of San Diego, California, to reimburse said Park Department Fund for expenditures made upon permanent park improvements, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes— Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes---None. Absent---None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Heilbron, Held; Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes~--No~e. Absent—None.

Page 398: An Ordinance transferring funds in the Park Department

**December 27, 1920**

Page 12: Communication from S.D. Zoological Society in regard to funds for Zoo, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**February 16, 1921**

Page 48: A Resolution No. 26224, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions, being a Resolution Declaring and Determining that the public interest and necessity of the City of San Diego demand the acquisition; construction and completion of certain municipal investments necessary and convenient to carry out the objects, purposes and powers of the Municipality, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the municipality. and reciting the estimated cost of the proposed public improvements, is presented, read, and each item voted upon, with the following result:

...Item II.~ For the construction of permanent pavement on that certain road or boulevard in Balboa Park, commonly known as Pershing Drive- -Ayes—Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi.

Item III.- For the construction of permanent pavement on that certain road or boulevard in Balboa Park, extending from the northerly end of 12th Street in the City of San Diego, through Balboa Park, and connecting with the existing pavement at the Exposition Grounds in said Balboa Park.~-.Ayes--Councilmen Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes--Councilmen Heilbron. Absent—None.

**March 2, 1921**

Page 57: An Ordinance No. 8315 , recorded in Book 33 of Ordinances; being an Ordinance authorizing the Superintendent of The Purchasing Department to secure in the open market, without advertising for bids, Labor and Material for paving portions. of Park Avenue and Upas Street in Balboa Park; and appropriating the sum of @2500.00 out of the Reserve Fund in payment thereof, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart, Weitzel and Bruschi. Noes--None. Absent—None.

**March 7, 1921**

Page 60: The Petition of the san Di~go Auto Show for permission to hang a banner across Broadway advertising the coming auto show. to be held at Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion granted. Thereupon~ a Resolution No. 26290, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions, granting permission, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**April 25, 1921**

Page 87: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners re 2% Franchise Payment by S. D. Elec. Ry. Co. for opinion as to whether Common Council is bound by any agreement relative to same, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**May 18, 1921**

Page 101: The Petition of All Stars Navy Baseball Tel}m for permission to advertise Ball Game to be played at Stadium on Memorial Day, is presented, read and on motion to grant was lost by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Held and Weitzel. Noes--Councilmen Bruschi and Stewart. Absent--Councilman Heilbron.

**May 23, 1921**

Page 102: A Message from Mayor Bacon appointing Hugo Klauber as Member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 26483, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions confirming the appointment of Hugo Klauber as Member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**May 31, 1921**

Page 105: Communication from Board of Education re deed to certain land in Balboa Park, for checking description, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

**June 6, 1921**

Page 110: A Resolution No. 26524, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions, being a Resolution authorizing and directing the Mayor the City Clerk and the Board of Park Commissioners of the City of San Diego to execute a certain deed conveying certain lands in Balboa Park to the San Diego School District, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Held and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent--Councilmen Heilbron and Weitzel.

**June 8, 1921**

Page 111: Communication from Norman M. Smith, Commander Public Works Officer, re installation of water main to serve Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, for preparation of necessary papers, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**June 20, 1921**

Page 118: Communication from City Attorney relative to communication from Norman M. Smith, Commander Public Works Officer, re installation of water main to serve Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, together with said communication, presented, read and ordered filed

**August 8, 1921**

Page 143: Communication from San Diego Humane Society re Zoo at Balboa Park, presented, read, and on motion ordered filed

**September 12, 1921**

Page 166: The Petition of County Farm Bureau for a free license to operate concessions at the coming fair to be held in Balboa Park Sept. 21-24, is presented, read and on motion granted. Thereupon, a Resolution No. 26813, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions, directing Auditor to issue such a license, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**September 19, 1921**

Page 169: Communication from County Horticultural Commission re Argentine Ant Pest in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to the Park Commission

**October 11, 1921**

Page 181: Plat of proposed Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Page 181: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners relative to proposed Zoological Gardens, for preparation of necessary ordinance accepting plat of said gardens, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**October 26, 1921**

Page 193: A Communication from City Attorney and Board of Park Commissioners relative to proposed ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed. Thereupon, a Resolution No. 26960, recorded in Book 37 of Resolutions, being a Resolution approving that certain map or plat of a proposed Zoological Garden to be established in

Balboa Park in the City of San Diego, California, as contained in Document No. 138360, filed in the office of the City Clerk is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**October 31, 1921**

Page 194: Petition Pave Laurel Street between 3rd & Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

**November 14, 1921**

Page 203: Ordinance appropriating \$7,500 to construct water main to serve Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to City Auditor

**November 23, 1921**

Page 212: No. 8642, recorded in Book: 34 of Ordinance", being an Ordinance

An Ordinance determining. that the public interest and necessity demands the construction of an eight-inch sewer line in "Powder. House Canyon," in the City of San Diego, and appropriating the sum of \$6000.00 from the Reserve Fund in payment thereof, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

**December 27, 1921**

Page 229: Communication Hugo Klauber, Park Commissioner, re, rehabilitation of park buildings, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference Committee

**January 18, 1922**

Page 244: A petition from Zoological Society for a Free License for the Sheesley Shows to hold a carnival show at the foot of Broadway, the show to be given as a benefit for the Zoological Society funds, which are to share in the gate receipts, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed, and said petition granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 27259, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, granting said license is presented,. read and on motion adopted.

**January 25, 1922**

Page 248: Communication from Pershing Drive Committee re plans for paving work thru Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**February 1. 1922**

Page 252: Communication from Draymen's Association relative to auto trucks in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference Committee

**February 14, 1922**

Page 260: An Ordinance No. 8605, recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance determining that the public interest and necessity demands the completion of an eight-inch sewer line in "POWDER HOUSE CANYON," in the City of San Di.ego-, California, and appropriating the sum of \$3,000.00 from the Reserve Fund in payment thereof, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to- wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None, Absent-None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes- -None. Absent—None.

Page 261: An Ordinance appropriating \$3,000.00 complete sewer line in Powder House Canyon, signed by President Bacon

**February 20, 1922**

Page 262: Communication from San Diego Tax Association re traffic regulation in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to the Conference Committee

**April 3, 1922**

Page 288: An Ordinance No. 8641, recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance transferring the sum of \$25,000.00 from the GENERAL FUND of the City of San Diego to the PARK IMPROVEMENT FUND of said City, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Absent—None.

Page 288: An Ordinance No. 8642, recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance appropriating the sum of \$25,000.00 from the PARK IMPROVEMENT FUND of the City of San Diego, California, for the purpose of REPAIRING THE EXISTING BUILDINGS IN BALBOA PARK, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes— Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Absent—None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Absent—None.

**April 3, 1922**

Page 293: A Resolution No. 27525, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, directing Manager of Operation to set aside the sum of \$8,000.00 to be used for the necessary labor in starting the construction of the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, in Balboa Park, the work to be started at the three entrances on the northern end of said Drive, the expenditure of said sum to be contingent upon the furnishing of a like sum of \$8,000.00 by the Pershing Drive Fund Campaign Committee for the purchase of materials to be used in said paving work, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 293: An Ordinance transferring \$25,000.00 from General Fund to Park Improvement Fund No. 2, signed by President Bacon

Page 293: An Ordinance appropriating \$25,000.00 to repair buildings in Balboa Park, signed by President Bacon

**April 17, 1922**

Page 302: An Invitation to attend the exercises to be held at Organ Pavilion at Balboa Park on Thursday, April 27th; 1922 in honor of the 100th anniversary of birth of Gen. U. S. GRANT, is presented, read and on motion said invitation is accepted.

Page 303: An Ordinance No. 8670 recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance transferring the sum of \$8000.00 from Item 34, Series P, Operating Department Fund to the Park Improvement Fund; and appropriating the sum of \$8000.00 from the Park Improvement Fund, for the purpose of grading and paving PERSHING DRIVE in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes---None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the

following vote; to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi; Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Absent —None.

Page 304: An Ordinance appropriating \$8000.00 to pave Pershing Drive, signed by President Pro Tempore Held

### **May 8, 1922**

Page 311: Communication from Park Commissioners re Date street and Park Avenue entrance, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **May 10, 1922**

Page 317: At the request of Eugene Daney, the Common Council sets Monday, May 15th; 1922, at the hour of 2:30 o'clock P.M. in the Council Chamber as the time and place 'for hearing relative to communication from Eugene Daney et al. relative to SWITZER CANYON DAM.

### **May 15, 1922**

Page 322: At this time the Common Council take up the matter of hearing relative to RAISING AND ENLARGING SWITZER CANYON DAM. There being no person present relative to said matter, the Manager of Operation recommends that said improvement be done and assessed against the property to be benefited. Thereupon; a Resolution No. 27725, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, directing City Engineer to furnish plans etc. for RAISING AND ENLARGING SWITZER CANYON DAM, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **May 29, 1922**

Page 333: A Communication from City Engineer submitting plans etc. for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE and branches leading from Redwood and Oregon Street, is presented, read and said communication ordered filed, and said plans approved.  
A Communication from CHAS. A. SMALL submitting a check in the sum of \$8000.00 towards the paving of said PERSHING DRIVE and branches leading from Redwood and Oregon Streets, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon, a Resolution No.27790, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, accepting the check from said Chas. A. Small in the sum of \$8000.00 towards the paving of Pershing Drive, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 27792, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, tendering a vote of thanks to the members of the Pershing Drive Paving Fund Committee and particularly to Charles A. Small for their untiring efforts to raise by subscription the necessary funds to be applied, together with funds furnished by the city, toward the paving of said Pershing Drive through Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **June 5, 1922**

Page 334: A Resolution No. 21795, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, being a Resolution directing Superintendent of Purchasing Department to advertise for bids for paving PERSHING DRIVE, in Balboa Park from the northeasterly end of said Pershing Drive at the northeast corner of said Balboa Park, to Engineer's Station 60 plus 00.16, and also for the paving of the extension of Oregon Street and the extension of Redwood Street in said Balboa Park, connecting with said Pershing Drive, is presented, read and on motion adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent -- None.

**June 19, 1922**

Page 343: Communication Balboa Park Bldgs. Restoration Fund re use of City Funds for restoration of Balboa Park Bldgs., for preparation of necessary papers, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

Page 343: The Clerk presents the affidavits of Publication and of Publication and Posting Notice Inviting Bids for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE in Balboa Park, which affidavits are on motion ordered filed.

The Clerk reports that in response to said Notice, he has received three bids, which bids are on motion, duly and regularly, and publicly declared to be as follows, to-wit: The bid of G. R. DALEY, offering to do said work, and at the following prices, to-wit: Paving, per square foot, including header boards, \$0.15 75/100. Said bid is accompanied by a Certified Check #158, issued by the Union National Bank in the penal sum of \$1000.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, offering to do said work, and at the following prices, to-wit: Paving, per square foot, including .header boards, \$0.15. Said bid is accompanied by a Certified Check #928, issued by the Anglo & London Paris National Bank in the penal sum of \$800.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of FAIRCHILD-GILMORE-WILTON COMPANY, offering to do said work, and at the following prices, to-wit: Paving, per square foot, including header boards, \$0.1525. Said bid is accompanied by a Certified Check #7449, issued by the Southern Trust and Commerce Bank in the penal sum of \$800.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid. Thereupon, on motion said bids are referred to City Engineer.

A Communication from Chas. A. Small submitting a check in the sum of \$3000.00 to be used for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE upon the stipulation that the City of San Diego appropriate a similar sum of \$3000.00, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 27853, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, accepting the said check in the sum of \$3000.00 and instructing City Auditor to place same in the Pershing Drive Paving Fund, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 345: A Communication from City Engineer reporting on bids for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, in Balboa Park, and recommending the acceptance of the bid of CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY; is presented, read and on motion said recommendation is adopted, and the bid of CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY accepted, and said communication ordered filed.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 27841, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, accepting the bid and awarding contract to CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, in Balboa Park, is. presented, read and on motion adopted.

**June 28, 1922**

Page 346: Communication from Balboa Park Bldgs. Restoration Fund re use of City Funds for restoration of Balboa Park Bldgs.; together with communication from City Attorney relative thereto, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**July 3, 1922**

Page 354: Communications from Park Department, draymen' s Association and San Diego Tax Association relative to traffic regulation in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 355: A Resolution No. 27907, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, being a Resolution authorizing a majority of the members of the Common Council to execute a contract with CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for the paving of-PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Thereupon, a majority of the members of the Common Council execute contract with CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for the paving of said PERSHING DRIVE.

### **July 17, 1922**

Page 363: A Communication from City Attorney submitting resolution authorizing modification of contract for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed. Thereupon, a Resolution No. 27962, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, authorizing a majority of the members of the Common Council to execute an agreement with CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for the paving of an additional portion of PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **July 31, 1922**

Page 369: A Communication from SOUTHERN TRUST & COMMERCE BANK requesting reprinting of certain PARK IMPROVEMENT FUND BONDS, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon, an Ordinance. No. 8161, recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, being an Ordinance providing for the issuance of Duplicate Bonds in the aggregate amount of Forty-seven Thousand (\$47,000.00) Dollars to replace a like amount of MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT BONDS OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO, dated January 1st, 1911, authorized at the special election of August 9th, 1910, which have been mutilated or defaced so as to impair their value to the owner, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, upon motion, said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 377: An Ordinance No. 8764, recorded in Book: 34 of Ordinances; being an Ordinance authorizing the Superintendent of the Purchasing Department to contract in the open market, without advertising for bids, for the necessary labor for the laying of 3000 SQUARES OF ROOFING on buildings in Balboa Park, and appropriating the sum of \$5700.00 in payment thereof, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon on motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

### **August 21, 1922**

Page 384: Communications from Rear Adm. Roger Welles, Board of Education and Park Board re paving through Balboa Park as an extension of Park Blvd., presented, read and ordered filed

### **August 28, 1922**

Page 390: A Communication from Chamber of Commerce relative to paving PARK BOULEVARD through Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed, and said communication held to be considered at the time of calling some future election.

### **September 11, 1922**

Page 396: Petition Automobile Assn. of Southern California for paving Russ Blvd thru the Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Page 389: The Petition of CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for an extension of time for the paving of VOLTAIRE STREET et al in Ocean Beach; and for the paving of PERSHING

DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion an extension of 30 days time for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE is granted.

Thereupon; a Resolution No. 28171, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, granting an extension of 30 day's time to CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY within which to complete its contract for the paving of :PERSHING DRIVE, OREGON STREET AND REDWOOD STREET, as described in Document No. 143662, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 397: The Petition of AMERICAN LEGION for permission to sell tickets for a baseball game to be held at the Stadium, Sunday, September 17th, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 28166, recorded in Book 38 of Resolutions, granting such permission, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 398: An Ordinance appropriating \$1500.00 for purchase of Lamp Posts for Balboa Park, signed by President Bacon

### **September 25, 1922**

Page 1: Communication from Charles A. Small submitting check for \$1000. toward Pershing Drive Paving Fund for preparation:of an ordinance appropriating a like sum, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

Page 6: Communication from Zoological Society asking extra appropriation of \$3000.00, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference Committee

### **October 16, 1922**

Page 15: Affidavit of Publication of Notice of Sale of Buildings in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **October 23, 1922**

Page 21: Communication from Zoological Society asking extra appropriation of \$3000.00, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 24: An ordinance No. 8831 , recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, transferring the sum of \$1000.00 from the General Fund to the Park Improvement Fund, and appropriating the sum of \$1000.00 from the Park Improvement Fund for the purpose of grading and paving PERSHING DRIVE in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--'-None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent—None.

### **November 2, 1922**

Page 32: Affidavit of Publication of Notice of Sale of Buildings in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **November 13, 1922**

Page 37: An Ordinance No. 8864, recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, transferring the sum of \$1000.00 from the GENERAL FUND to THE ZOO EXHIBIT AND MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT FUND, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit; Ayes.--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Absent—None.

**November 20, 1922**

Page 41: An Ordinance No.8859 , recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$6,271.60 from the Park Improvement Fund for the purpose of paying THE CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY for the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion placed on its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Bruschi. Thereupon, On motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent --Councilman Bruschi.

**November 27, 1922**

Page 39: A Resolution No. 28522, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, commending the proposed movement.to cause to be built in Balboa Park, a MUNICIPAL RADIO BROADCASTING STATION, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**December 4, 1922**

Page 50: Communication from Chamber of Commerce re paving of Park Avenue, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

**December 11, 1922**

Page 55: Communication from Balboa Park Auditorium Association tendering Auditorium for "Radio Ball," presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**December 18, 1922**

Page 62: Ari Ordinance No. 8889 , recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$7500.00 for the purpose of completing the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, in The City of San Diego; is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi; Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes- -None. Absent --None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit:, Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent-None.

Page 66: The Petition of S.AN DIEGO ATHLETIC & RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION for permission to close Russ Boulevard. and 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th Streets at A Street to automobile travel on December 25, between the hours of 11 A. M. and 5 P. M., is presented, read and on motion said petition is referred to Chief of Police to use his discretion in the matter, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Held and Stewart. Noes--Councilmen Heilbron and Weitzel. Absent—None.

Page 67: An Ordinance appropriating \$7500.00 for completing the paving of Pershing Drive.

Page 69: An Ordinance No. 8897, recorded in Book 34 of Ordinances, transferring the sum of \$1347.00 from the funds appropriated by Ordinance No. 8197 from the Operating Department Fund to the General Fund, and appropriating the sum of \$1347.00 from the General Fund for the purpose of purchasing MATERIAL FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: A yes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent—None.

Page 71: The Petition of ESCO IVES for permission to place advertising cards on the ornamental lamp posts, in the City of San Diego, and to hang a banner across Broadway, for the purpose of advertising the Radio Ball to be held on December 30, 1922, is presented, read and on motion granted

Page 71: An Ordinance appropriating \$1347.00 purchase material for Zoological Gardens.

### **January 3, 1923**

Page 77: A Communication from Board of Park Commissioners submitting three Charter Amendments and requesting their submission to the electors of the City of San Diego, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

After listening to arguments of the members of the Board of Park Commissioners relative to said amendments, it is moved by Councilman Held, seconded by Councilman Bruschi that the 1ST AMENDMENT TO THE CITY CHARTER, providing that a tax levy of not less than twelve (12) cents nor more than sixteen (16) cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of property, for the purpose of MAINTAINING AND IMPROVING PARKS, PLAZAS AND SQUARES, be submitted to the electors of the City of San Diego, whereupon Councilman Heilbron moves to amend said motion, seconded by Councilman Stewart that a tax of not less than ten (10) cents nor more than sixteen (16) cents be levied for said purpose, which amendment to the motion is carried by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--Councilmen Bruschi and Held;

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 28662, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, directing City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers to submit to the voters of the City of San Diego a proposition to amend the City Charter so that the PARK DEPARTMENT may be allowed a minimum of ten (10) cents and a maximum of sixteen (16) cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of as assessed property, is presented, read and on motion adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--Councilmen Bruschi & Held. Absent—None.

Page 78: At this time the Common Council take up the matter of submitting the 2nd and 3rd Amendments to the City Charter requested by the Board of Park Commissioners, and contained in Document No. 147273, discussing said proposed amendments at great length. Thereupon, A Resolution No. 28660, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, directing City Attorney to communicate with the Board of Park Commissioners and inform them that they have sufficient authority under the present Charter and that if they have any further rules they wish adopted, the Common Council will adopt them in ordinance form, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **January 8, 1923**

Page 83: Communication from Balboa Park Auditorium Association re second Radio Ball, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 84: A Communication from City Engineer submitting estimates for paving EXTENSION OF 12TH STREET THRU BALBOA PARK, and for paving IMPERIAL AVENUE, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon; a Resolution No. 28693, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, declaring and determining that the Public Interest and Necessity of The City of San Diego demand the acquisition, construction and completion of certain Municipal Improvements necessary and convenient to carry out the objects, purposes and powers of the Municipality, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the municipality, and reciting the estimated cost of the proposed public improvements, to-wit: the paving of IMPERIAL AVENUE, between 32nd Street and 40th Street; of 40TH STREET, between Imperial Avenue and a point 250 feet south from the south line of Imperial Avenue; and of IMPERIAL

AVENUE, from the City limits on the south to the city limits on the north, through that district in said The City of San Diego, commonly known as Encanto, is presented, read and on motion adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent —None.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 28694, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, declaring and determining that the Public Interest and Necessity of The City of San Diego demand the acquisition, construction and completion of a certain municipal improvement necessary and convenient to carry out the objects, purposes and powers .of the municipality, the cost of which will be too great to be paid out of the ordinary annual income and revenue of the municipality, and reciting the estimated cost of the proposed public improvement, to-wit: the paving of the EXTENSION OF 12TH STREET THRU BALBOA PARK, is presented, read and on motion adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

### **January 22, 1923**

Page 93: A proposed Resolution amending Ordinance No. 5380 relative to traffic over PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read, and after listening to arguments relative to same, on motion of Councilman Heilbron, seconded by Councilman Held, said Resolution is referred to the Board of Park Commissioners for recommendation, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron and Held. Noes--Councilmen Stewart and Weitzel. Absent—None

Page 93: A Communication from Manager of Operation recommending the acceptance of the paving of PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion said recommendation is adopted.

### **January 29, 1923**

Page 97: A Communication from Board of Park Commissioners, relative to suspension of certain provisions of Ordinance No. 5380 relative to traffic on Pershing Drive, to gather with communication from City Attorney submitting a Resolution suspending certain provisions of Ordinance No. 5380, and a petition from Truck Owners, etc. asking for action relative to traffic on Pershing Drive, are presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon, a proposed Resolution suspending Section 1 of Ordinance No. 5380 in so far as the same relates to the use of trucks and vehicles on PERSHING DRIVE, is presented, read and on motion to adopt said proposed resolution, the roll shows the following vote., to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Stewart and. Weitzel. Noes---Councilmen Heilbron and Held. Absent- None. Thereupon. the President announces that said resolution is lost, according to provisions of City Charter.

### **February 19, 1923**

Page 111: Resolution submit proposition dedicate certain streets in City Park as public streets, to revise to include north, east and south side of park, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

### **February 21, 1923**

Page 115: Communication from Chas. A. Small re proposition to dedicate street around Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 115: Proposed Resolution submitting proposition dedicate certain streets in City Park as public streets, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **February 26, 1923**

Page 119: A Resolution No. 28901, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, directing the Submission to the electors of The City of San Diego at. the Primary Election called for Tuesday,

March 20th, 1923, of a Proposition DEDICATING AND SETTING ASIDE CERTAIN PORTIONS OF BALBOA PARK for Public street Purposes, is presented, read and on motion adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent- None.

### **March 5, 1923**

Page 125: The Petition of SAN DIEGO PLAYERS for special permission to erect a platform in the Fisheries Building in Balboa Park, subject to inspection by the building inspector, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 28957, recorded in Book 39 of Resolutions, granting such permission is presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **April 2, 1923**

Page 142: Communication from Park Commission requesting ordinance transferring certain moneys to Park Dept. Fund, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

### **May 2, 1923**

Page 167: Communication from Park Commission re Tax Levy allowance, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **May 21, 1923**

Page 179: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners re paving in Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 179: Communication from San Diego Truck Owners Association re route through Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

Page 183: A petition of the board of directors of the Balboa Park Auditorium Association for permission to sell tickets near the entrance of the U. S. Grant Hotel for a benefit entertainment to be given Wednesday evening, May 23rd, 1923, is presented, read and on motion petition granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 29303, recorded in Book 40 of Resolutions, granting said permission, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 183: A Communication from City Engineer submitting estimate of cost for raising the Switzer Canyon Dam, together with plans and specification for said work, is withdrawn from Conference and referred back to City Engineer for revision.

### **June 11, 1923**

Page 198: A Communication from Park Commission requesting ordinance transferring certain money to the Park Department Fund, together with a communication from City Attorney relative thereto, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

Thereupon, an Ordinance No.9078, recorded in Book 35 of Ordinances, transferring \$2,625.00 from the General Fund to the Park Department Fund, and appropriating \$2,625.00 from the Park Department Fund for filling of the excavations under the buildings recently removed from Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent- -None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi,. Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent-None.

**June 25, 1923**

Page 209: A Message from Mayor Bacon appointing W. Templeton Johnson a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed, and appointment confirmed.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 29471, recorded in Book 40 of Resolutions, confirming the appointment of W. Templeton Johnson, as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**July 23, 1923**

Page 227: Communication from S.D. Zoological Society relative to setting aside certain land in Balboa Park for Zoological gardens, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**August 20, 1923**

Page 251: An Ordinance No. 9147, recorded in Book 35 of Ordinances, providing for the contracting in the open market, without advertising for bids, for the repair of the Glass Roof of the conservatory in the Botanical building in Balboa Park, and appropriating the sum of \$747.16 from the Park Department Fund in payment thereof, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes---None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion, said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes—None. Absent-- None.

Page 256: An Ordinance appropriating \$747.16 for repair of Botanical Building in Balboa Park, signed by President Bacon

**September 4, 1923**

Page 263:

The hour of 10:30 o'clock A.M. having arrived the Clerk presents the affidavit of Publication and of Posting Notice Inviting Bids for the paving of 12TH STREET EXTENSION, in Balboa Park, which affidavits are on motion ordered filed.

The Clerk reports that in response to said Notice he has received two bids, which bids are on motion, duly and regularly, in open session of the common Council opened, examined and publicly declared to be as follows, to-wit:

The bid of G. R. DALEY, offering to do the work, and at the following prices, to-wit Excavation per cu. yd. \$0.01; Pavement per sq. ft. \$0.16-1/10. Said bid is accompanied by a check, certified by the Union National Bank of San Diego, California, in the sum of \$1500 00, as a guarantee of the faithful performance of the items of the bid.

The bid of GRIFFITH COMPANY, offering to do said work and at the following prices, to-wit; Excavation per cu. yd. \$0.20; Pavement per sq. ft. \$0.15. Said bid is accompanied by a check, certified by the Southern Trust and Commerce Bank of San Diego, California, in the sum of \$1400.00, as a guarantee of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

Thereupon, on motion said bids are referred to City Engineer.

Page 265: A Communication from City Engineer relative to the bids for paving THE 12TH STREET EXTENSION for Balboa Park and recommending the acceptance of the bid of GRIFFITH COMPANY, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted.

**September 11, 1923**

Page 270: A petition of the San Diego County Farm Bureau for a free license for the purpose of conducting amusement and entertainment concessions at the County Fair to be held in Balboa Park, from September 19th to 22nd, 1923, is presented, read and. on motion granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 29807, recorded in Book 40 of Resolutions, granting said Free License, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **September 17, 1923**

Page 276: A proposed ordinance appropriating \$1200.00 for the purpose of paving a portion of some road in Balboa Park for experimental purposes, withdrawn from Conference and ordered filed

### **October 1, 1923**

Page 286: An Ordinance No. 9195, recorded in Book 35 of Ordinances, appropriating \$24,299.30 out of the Balboa Park Boulevard Improvement Bond fund, for the purpose of paving Twelfth Street Extension, in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Stewart. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi; Heilbron, Held and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Stewart.

### **October 8, 1923**

Page 290: Communication from Ida Louise Bryant suggesting the opening of an east and west road thru Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

### **November 26, 1923**

Page 341: Communication from S. D. County Auto Trade Association relative to camp ground in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

Page 343: At this time the Draymens Association, represented by its attorney Mr Fitzgerald, requests that some action be taken to get a road opened up thru Powder House Canyon for trucking purposes.

After listening to a 11 interested parties the Manager of Operation is instructed to take up with the Board of Park Commissioners and ascertain whether or not they will permit the construction of such a road.

### **December 10, 1923**

Page 354: Communication from City Engineer submitting an estimate of the amount due GRIFFITH COMPANY on the contract for paving 12TH STREET EXTENSION, in Balboa Park, and recommending that said estimate be paid, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted.

### **December 17, 1923**

Page 359: A Communication from Chamber of Commerce relative to giving additional land in Balboa Park for Naval Hospital, is presented, read and on motion recommendation adopted 'by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi~ Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent—None.

### **January 2, 1924**

Page 375: A Resolution setting forth the decision of the Common Council to grant to the United States Government additional land in Balboa Park for further buildings in connection with the Naval Hospital is presented and read.

Councilman Heillbron moves that the resolution be referred back to the City Attorney for the inclusion of a clause setting forth the desire and expectation of the City that the Government shall grant, as a reciprocal measure, title to the so-called Army Barracks on Market Street. This being duly seconded the roll call shows the following vote: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Stewart and Weitzel, Noes--Councilmen Bruschi and Held. Absent—None.

**January 7, 1924**

Page 380: A Resolution No. 30536, recorded in Book 41 of Resolutions, relative to the granting of additional land to the Navy for extension of the Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron; Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent—None.

**January 14, 1924**

Page 386: A Communication from Manager of Operation recommending that the sum of \$8,131.11 remaining in the Road Bond Funds be used to pave a sixteen-foot strip along 65th Street, in Encanto, from the existing pavement to the Encanto Schoolhouse, and to widen the narrow strip of pavement in Balboa Park, east of the Civic Auditorium, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and said communication is referred to City Attorney for preparation of a resolution calling on the Engineer for plans and specifications for paving said 65th Street.

Page 386: Communication from Chas. A. Small re beautifying Pershing Drive, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**January 21, 1924**

Page 388: Communication from Manager relative to petition of Wm. Benbough for lease of land for auto camp together with said petition, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Board

**January 28, 1924**

Page 396: Affidavit of H. L. Moody re Balboa Park Improvement Bond Fund and Affidavit of F. A. Rhodes re completion of Balboa Park Improvement Bond Fund; both presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 396: An Ordinance No. 9350, recorded in Book 35 of Ordinances, declaring certain public improvement mentioned in proposition two of Ordinance No. 8922 and transferring the balance remaining in the Balboa Park Improvement Bond fund to the credit of said proposition two, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter XCI of the General statutes of the state of California for the year 1899, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent—None.

Page 397: An Ordinance No. 9349, recorded in Book 35 of Ordinances, appropriating \$3000.00 from General Fund for making repairs to the Civic Auditorium in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

**February 11, 1924**

Page 8: Message from the Mayor submitting a blue print re grant of additional land to Navy for Hospital purposes, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

**March 10, 1924**

Page 37: Communication from Realty Board Re Auto Camp Ground in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**March 17, 1924**

Page 43: Communication from San Diego Truck Owner's Association re road through Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

Page 48: Communication from Chas. A. Small re auto speed on Pershing Drive, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 49: Application of Harry Weggeforth for tideland land lease for aquarium for Zoological Society, presented, read and on motion transferred to Harbor Department

Page 56: Communication from Harbor Commission relative to application of Zoological Society for tide land lease, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

**March 31, 1924**

Page 62: A Communication from Manager of Operation relative to application for lease of 1 tide lands by the Zoological Society, and recommending the granting of said application, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed.

It is regularly moved and seconded that said application and all papers pertaining thereto be referred to conference, which motion carried by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held and Weitzel. Noes--Councilman Stewart. Absent--None.

**April 21, 1924**

Page 78: Communication from Park Commissioners regarding closing Auto Camp on April 1, 1924, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**April 28, 1924**

Page 88: Communication from Zoological Society re proposed warehouse, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**May 12, 1924**

Page 100: A Communication from Park Commission requested, a leave of absence for more than thirty days for John G. Morley, Superintendent of Parks, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and request granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 31425, recorded in Book 41 of Resolutions, granting said leave of absence, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**June 2, 1924**

Page 113: A Resolution No. 31616, recorded in Book 41 of Resolutions, granting Park Commissioner John F. Forward Jr., a leave of absence for the period of thirty days with permission to leave the state of California, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**June 23, 1924**

Page 130: An Ordinance No. 9528, recorded in Book 35 of Ordinances, transferring certain moneys from the Park Fund and Harbor Fund to the General Fund and appropriating \$2500.00 from the General Fund in payment of services of John Nolen, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent-- None.

Page 134: A petition of R. E. Hicks, for permission to have banners used on two camels to be lead daily from Balboa Park Zoo to and from the Balboa Theatre for one week beginning Saturday, June 21st, one reading "I am Al Bahr," the other reading "I am Mrs Al Bahr, is presented, read and on motion to grant the roll call shows the following, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Heilbron and Held. Noes--Councilmen Bruschi, Stewart and Weitzel. Absent-- None.

Page 135: An Ordinance transferring and appropriating \$2500.00 for services of John Nolen, signed by Mayor, signed by Mayor Bacon

#### **August 4, 1924**

Page 171: Communication from Park Commission re funds required for paving boulevards around and in the Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference

Page 177: An Ordinance No. 9603, recorded in Book 36 of Ordinances, appropriating \$1500.00 from General Fund for paving the roadway between the Civic Auditorium and the Transformer Building in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held and Weitzel. Noes--Councilman Stewart. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held and Weitzel. Noes--Councilman Stewart. Absent--None.

Page 177: A Resolution No. 31985, recorded in Book 42 of Resolutions, is presented and read as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, the Common Council is informed that it is the desire of the Secretary of the Navy of the United States Government to have constructed certain additional buildings in connection with the Naval Hospital now located in Balboa Park, in The City of San Diego, and that in order to accomplish this work it will be necessary for the Navy to secure from the City certain lands in Balboa Park; and

WHEREAS, this Common Council is of the opinion that the construction of these additional buildings for the use of the Navy in the maintenance of a hospital in The City of San Diego will prove of considerable benefit to The City of San Diego and its inhabitants and the dedication of these lands to this purpose will be for the best interests of the people of this community; and

WHEREAS, by reason of the facts herein alleged this Common Council is of the opinion that the people of The City of San Diego should convey such land in Balboa Park

as may be necessary to furnish a site for such buildings, NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the Common Council of The City of San Diego, as follows:

That the best interests of The City of San Diego and the inhabitants thereof will be subserved by conveying to the United States Government for naval purposes certain lands in Balboa Park to be used by said government as a site for the construction and maintenance thereon of additional buildings: for the Naval Hospital now situated in said park. That this Common Council will initiate and adopt the necessary proceedings to submit to the electors of The City of San Diego at the next regular municipal election a proposition to convey to said government such lands in Balboa Park as may be necessary to accomplish such result."

Thereupon, on motion said resolution is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Brusehi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 178: A Communication from Engineer submitting plans etc for widening the pavement of the roadway near the Civic Auditorium in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion

ordered filed and said papers referred to City Attorney for the preparation of the necessary resolution directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for said work. and improvement.

#### **August 11, 1924**

Page 185: A Communication from Park Commission relative to transfer of Zoo funds; together with a communication from the Zoological Society, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted.

#### **August 18, 1924**

Page 185: Communication from .City Attorney submitting an Ordinance transferring and appropriating \$7000.00 from Park Department to Zoo, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 188: An Ordinance No. 9613 , recorded in Book 36 of Ordinances, transferring \$3000.00 from Item 95, Series c, Park Department Fund, to certain other items in said Park Department Fund and appropriating \$4000.00 from said Item 95, Series C, Park Department Fund, for the purpose of constructing bear pits and leopard grotto in the Zoological Garden, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--none. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 191: Ari Ordinance transferring \$7000.00 from Park Department to Zoo, signed by President Pro-Tempore Heilbron

#### **August 25, 1924**

Page 195: Communication from William I. Kinsley regarding barrier for Pershing Drive, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Department

#### **September 2, 1924**

Page 200: Affidavit of Publication of Notice Inviting bids for paving a portion of 12th Street extension in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 204: A Resolution No. 32131, recorded in Book 42 of Resolutions, directing purchasing Agent to advertise for bids for paving a portion of 12th Street extension in Balboa Park, near the civic auditorium, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 205: A Message from the Mayor requesting the confirmation of the appointment of John F. Forward, Jr., as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and appointment confirmed.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 32148, recorded in Book 42 of Resolutions, confirming said appointment, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

#### **September 15, 1924**

Page 215: The hour of 10:30 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for opening bids for the paving of a portion of 12TH STREET EXTENSION, in Balboa Park, near the Civic Auditorium, the Clerk presents the Affidavit of Publication of Notice Inviting bids for said work and improvement, which affidavit is on motion ordered filed.

The Clerk reports that in response to said notice he has received one bid, which bid is on motion, duly and regularly, in open session of the Common Council, opened, examined and publicly declared to be as follows, to-wit:

The bid of G. R. DAIEY, offering to do said work and at the following price, to-wit: To perform said work for the sum of \$1875.00, Eighteen Hundred and Seventy Five Dollars. Said bid is accompanied by a certified check on the Union National Bank of San Diego, in the sum of \$100.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid. Thereupon, on motion said bid is referred to the Manager of Operation.

Page 218: A Petition of the San Diego County Farm Bureau for a free license to conduct a Fair in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion granted, on condition that the wheels, amusement devices, etc comply with the State and City regulations, and subject to regulation by the Chief of Police. Thereupon, a Resolution No. 32241, recorded in Book 42 of Resolutions, directing city Auditor to issue said license is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 218: A petition of the Mexican Patriotic Committee for permission to conduct a parade on September 16th, 1924 at 10:00 o'clock A.M., starting from Forth and Market Street, on Sixth Street to B Street, on B Street to Fourth Street and on Fourth Street to Laurel Street, thence to the Exposition Grounds, is presented, read and on motion granted, subject to regulation by the Chief. of Police. Thereupon, a Resolution No. 32242, recorded in Book 42 of Resolutions, granting said permission, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 218: Communication from City Engineer submitting description of parcel of land to be deeded to U. S. Navy for Hospital extension, presented, read and ordered filed

#### **September 22, 1924**

Page 220: Report of Park Commission re-ative to barrier fence for Pershing Drive mention in communication from William I. Kinsley, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 221: Communication from Park Board relative to paving streets in Balboa Park and estimate of cost, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference Committee

Page 226: A Communication from City Engineer recommending the acceptance of the bid of G. H. Daley for paving a portion of 12th Street Extension in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted.

#### **October 14, 1924**

Page 238: A petition of the Civic Auditorium Board for permission to hold a grand opera performance at the Balboa Park Auditorium, Tuesday October 14th, 1924, without the requirement that the chairs used be bolted together in rows, said chairs to be allowed to remain as now placed and charted for the performance, is presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 32383, recorded in Book 42 of Resolutions, granting said permission, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 241: Communication from Mothers Club of San Diego regarding police matron for Pepper Grove in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Police Department

#### **October 27, 1924**

Page 255: A Communication from City Engineer recommending payment of \$1,466.25 to George R. Daley on the paving contract 'for widening the roadway near the Civic Auditorium in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted.

Page 256: Communication from San Diego Big Sisters, Federated relative to police

protection in Pepper Grove in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 258: Communication from Ladies' Nineteen Fifteen Club relative to need of Police at Pepper Grove, presented, read and on motion referred to Police Department

**November 10, 1924**

Page 264: Copy of Resolution of Heinzelman Post #33 re additional land for Naval Hospital, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference

**November 17, 1924**

Page 270: Communication from Datus E. Coon Post, #172, G.A.R. re additional land for naval hospital. presented, read on motion ordered filed

**November 24, 1924**

Page 283: Communication from Park Department submitting copy of resolution naming Marston Point, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**December 15, 1924**

Page 305: A Resolution proposing certain charter amendments to the present charter of the City of San Diego, California, creating Zoological Commissioners, is presented, read and on motion adopted by the following, vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Hoes--None. Absent--None.

**December 22, 1924**

Page 318: An Ordinance appropriating \$387.50 for paving in Balboa Park.

**December 29, 1924**

Page 324: At this time W. Templeton Johnson, member of the board of Park Commissioner, addressed the Council relative to an appropriation to cover the upkeep during 1925 of the new Bridges Art Gallery in Balboa Park, stating that the gift of the gallery to the City represented an expenditure of approximately \$400,000.00, and that it would be completed and placed in commission about May 1st, He asked that the council provide about \$16,000 to meet the cost of operating the gallery during the remainder of the coming year. He submitted a tentative schedule of probable cost of overhead, and on motion the whole matter was referred to conference.

**December 31, 1924**

Page 325: Communication from Park Board re paving streets in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**January 19, 1925**

Page 340: Communication from Manager of Operation relative to petitions for extending Arnold Avenue through Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**February 9, 1925**

Page 364: Communication from The Chamber of Commerce re additional Land for the U.S.Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**February 16, 1925**

Page 376: Communication from The Chamber of Commerce re additional Land for the U.S. Naval Hospital in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**March 2, 1925**

Page 388: Communication from Park Commission regarding purchase of tennis courts in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

**March 16, 1925**

Page 4: An Ordinance No. 9847, recorded in Book 36 of Ordinances, transferring \$3069.90 from certain items in series C, Park Department Fund to Item 95; series C, Park Department Fund, and appropriating \$1676.31 from Item 96, series C, Park Department Fund, for purchase of houses and labor for deer pens in the Zoological Gardens, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel.. Noes--None. Absent--none.

Page 9: An Ordinance appropriating \$1676.31 from Park Department to purchase houses and pens for Deer pens for zoological gardens, signed by President Bacon

**March 23, 1925**

Page 13: Communication from ,J. A. Robinson re locating City & County buildings in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**March 30, 1925**

Page 23:

An Ordinance No.9866, recorded in Book 36 of Ordinances, appropriating \$3500.00 from the Park Fund for the purchase of tennis equipment of the Balboa Park Tennis Courts, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 26: Communication from Manager of Operation re petition for sidewalk on Upas Street in Balboa Park. presented, read and on motion referred to Park Department

**April 13, 1925**

Page 43: A Communication from John F. Forward, Jr., member of the Board of Park Commissioners, for a leave of absence with permission to leave the State of California, is presented, read and on motion request granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 33795, recorded in Book 43 of Resolutions, granting a leave of absence of 30 days to John F. Forward, Jr., is presented, read and on motion adopted.

**April 27, 1925**

Page 61: Communication from Park Commission re road thru powder canyon, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**May 11, 1925**

Page 79: A Resolution No. 34019, recorded in Book 43 of Resolutions, requesting the Adjutant General of the State of California to allot to the City of San Diego various war Trophies to be placed in Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 80: A petition of John F. Forward, Jr., member of the Board of Park Commissioners requesting a leave of absence for a period of thirty days from May 11th, 1925, with permission to leave the State of California, is presented, read and on motion granted Thereupon, a Resolution No. 34037, recorded in Book 43 of Resolutions, granting said permission, is presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 80: An Ordinance No. 9949, recorded in Book 36 of Ordinances, authorizing the purchase of 10,000 "Balboa Park Souvenir Guides," for sale in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, and appropriating \$2000.00 from Park Department Fund in payment thereof, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit; Ayes-Councilmen Bruschi, Held, Maire, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said Ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-Councilmen Bruschi, Held, Maire, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 83: An Ordinance authorizing purchase of 10,000 Balboa Park Souvenir Guides and appropriating \$2000.00 for same.

Page 83: Petition for extension of flume in Park near Ash Street, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

Page 93: Communication from Adjutant General's Office re list of trophies desired by the City, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

#### **June 1, 1925**

Page 111: An Ordinance No.9989, recorded in Book 36 of Ordinances, authorizing the members of the Board of Park Commissioners to enter into a contract with John Nolen for the furnishing of a general plan of improvement for Balboa Park, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Maire. Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--none. Absent--Councilmen Bruschi, and Held. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance is adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Maire, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--Councilmen Bruschi, and Held.

Page 112: A Ordinance authorizing Park Commission to enter into a contract with John Nolen, signed by President Bacon

#### **June 29, 1925**

Page 147: At this time a majority of the members of the Common Council Sign: A Bond od John Nolen re contract with Park Board.

#### **September 8, 1925**

Page 239: An Ordinance creating positions of head chairman and rear chairman in Park Department, signed by President Bacon

#### **September 21, 1925**

Page 255: A Message from the Mayor requesting the confirmation of the appointment of Colonel E. N. Jones as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr Hugo Klauber, was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and request granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 35302, recorded in Book 44 of Resolutions, making said appointment, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 256: A petition of the San Diego County Farm Bureau for a free license to conduct a Fair in Balboa Park from September 30th to October 3rd inclusive, and for permission to operate wheels, amusement devices etc, was presented, read and on motion granted on condition that the wheels, etc comply with the State and City regulations, and subject to regulation by the Chief of Police.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 36308, recorded in Book 44 of Resolutions granting said permission, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **September 25, 1925**

Page 258: An Ordinance No 10166 , recorded in Book 37 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1484.43 from Item 2147, Series C, Park Improvement Department Fund for the relief of the Zoological Society, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Held, Maire, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Held, Maire, Stewart and Weitzel. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 262: An Ordinance appropriating \$1484.43 from Park Department Fund for relief of Zoological Society, signed by President Bacon

### **October 5, 1925**

Page 271: Communication from Knights of Columbus extending invitation to Mayor and Common Council to attend Columbus Day celebration in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 276: A Communication from Chief of Police recommending the appointment of Florence M. Scott as a temporary Police Matron in Balboa Park to fill an existing vacancy at was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 35506, recorded in Book 44 of Resolutions, making said appointment, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **October 13, 1925**

Page 285: Communication from Chas. A. Small requesting conference relative to beautifying Pershing Drive, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Board

### **November 16, 1925**

Page 333: A petition of residents for restricting heavy traffic on streets fronting Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion granted.

### **November 23, 1925**

Page 335: Communication from T. H. McDearmon relative to advertising signs in Balboa Park and on sidewalk, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

### **December 21, 1925**

Page 382: Communication from Park Commission relative to communication from Henry W. Foote re increase in insurance for Park Buildings, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **February 8, 1926**

Page 51: A Resolution No. 36778, recorded in Book 45 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Mayor and City Clerk of the City of San Diego. to execute a certain deed conveying certain lands in Balboa Park to the United States of America, was presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent--None.

**February 23, 1926**

Page 73: A Communication from Board of Park Commissioners requesting a leave of absence for Wm. Templeton Johnson from March 1st, 1926 to June 20th, 1926, with permission to leave the state, was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and request granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 36944, recorded in Book 45 of Resolutions, granting said leave of absence was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**March 1, 1926**

Page 75: Communication from Planning Commission re final payment to John Nolen  
Communication from Planning Commission asking for a conference on Nolen Plan, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference

**March 8, 1926**

Page 85: Communication from City Planning Commission recommending the adoption of the report of John Nolen on City Planning, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 85: Communication from Rear Admiral Robertson re receipt of deed etc to land in Balboa Park. presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 86: Communication from San Diego Children's Home re water charge, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 93: A Resolution No. 37101, recorded in Book 45 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Clerk to have transferred from the Public Library to the Fine Arts Gallery in Balboa Park the painting, "The Hunter," by Dollman, which was presented in 1913 to the City of San Diego by Sir Alfred Mosely, LL.D., C.M.G., and which, for safe keeping, has been hung for some years in the said Public Library pending the erecting of a municipal art gallery, which has now become a completed municipal institution, was presented; read and on motion adopted.

**March 15, 1926**

Page 106: A Communication from Manager of Operation recommending the denial of the petition of San Diego Children's Home for free water was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and petition denied.

**March 29, 1926**

Page 127: A message from the Mayor requesting the confirmation of the appointment of George W. Marston as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and request granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 37367, recorded in Book 45 of Resolutions, confirming said appointment was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**April 7, 1926**

Page 139: A Communication from the Zoological Society requesting special funds for taking care of the damage done by the recent storms, was presented, read and on motion granted. Thereupon, an Ordinance No. 10475, recorded in Book 37 of Ordinances, appropriating \$1000.00 from the Reserve Fund for the purpose of repairing damage at the San Diego Zoo, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent--None.

**April 19, 1926**

Page 153: An Ordinance No. 10483, recorded in Book 37 of Ordinances, appropriating \$10,000.00 from the Reserve Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of repairing damage in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held and Maire. Noes--Councilman Stewart. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held'and Maire. Noes--Councilman Stewart. Absent—None.

Page 158: An Ordinance appropriating \$10,000.00 for repairs to Balboa Park, signed by President Bacon

**May 3, 1926**

Page 185: Communication from Malcolm & Company offering to buy a portion of Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**June 1, 1926**

Page 230: At this time Mr Fred E. Lindley, President of the Balboa Park College site Association presented a petition requesting that an election be called at a convenient time in the near future to submit to the voters the proposition of transferring a tract of land in the northeasterly portion of Balboa Park to the State of California, to be held by the State so long as the State maintains an educational institution thereon, was presented and on motion a hearing was set for the hour of 3:00 o'clock P.M., Monday, June 14th, 1926.

**June 14, 1926**

Page 246: The hour of 3;00 o'clock P.M. having arrived, the time set for taking up the matter of hearing from the Balboa Park College Site Association relative to the placing of the State College in Balboa Park and the submitting of a proposition to the voters at a special election, the proposition of transferring such site to the State of California, to be held by the State so long as the State maintains an educational institution thereon.

**June 15, 1926**

Page 247: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners transmitting copy of Resolution relative to John D. Spreckels, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 249: A :Resolution No. 38145, recorded in Book 46 of Resolutions, directing the City Engineer to prepare plans for the grading and paving of a road through Balboa Park from the north line of 21st Street up through Powder Canyon to a suitable connection at the north, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**June 21, 1926**

Page 251:

Communication from Julia Stewart re truck road thru Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Operating Department

**August 9, 1926**

Page 327: Communication from Music Teachers' Association of California re Balboa Park Organ, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**September 7, 1926**

Page 367: Initiative petition for special election re State College in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**September 13, 1926**

Page 376: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners requesting conference, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 383: Communication from Junta Patriotica Mexicana extending an invitation to the Mayor and Common Council to attend the celebration of the Independence of the Mexican Republic to be held at the Balboa Park Organ Pavillion on September 15th and 16th, was presented, read and on motion Councilman Heilbron was elected to attend and represent the Common Council.

**September 20, 1926**

Page 394: An Ordinance No. 10710, recorded in Book 38 of Ordinances, calling a special election for the submission of a certain ordinance to the electors of the City of San Diego, California, entitled, An Ordinance setting aside and granting to the State of California as a site for and for the use of the State Teachers College of San Diego for school and educational purposes a certain portion of Balboa Park, and appropriating the sum of \$7500.00 from the Special Election Fund to defray the expenses thereof, was presented, read and on motion, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent-- Councilman Bruschi. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Heilbron, Held, Maire and. Stewart. Noes--None. Absent-- Councilman Bruschi.

Page 394: An Ordinance calling a special election relative to granting portion of Balboa Park to the State for a school site, signed by President Bacon

**November 22, 1926**

Page 79: Communication from Geo. W. Wood re lease of land in Balboa Park for Auto Parking, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**November 23, 1926**

Page 95: A Resolution No. 39811, recorded in Book 47 of Resolutions, was presented and read as follows, to-wit:

"WHEREAS, this Common Council is of the opinion that The City of San Diego has as one of its chief assets one of the most beautiful parks in the United States; and WHEREAS, the people of The City of San Diego have expressed by their vote the desire to keep Balboa Park intact and forever reserved for park purposes; and WHEREAS, this Common Council is further of the opinion that The City of San Diego and the people thereof should be grateful to the President and Trustees of The City of San Diego who on May 26th, 1868, adopted a resolution forever setting aside portions of the Pueblo Lands belonging to said City as a public park, which said lands now constitute Balboa Park, and that the City ought to take some means now to express the appreciation of the City and of the inhabitants thereof for the far-sighted policy adopted by said city officers, and for the splendid work done by them in reserving said land forever for park purposes to the City and its inhabitants, NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED By the Common Council of The City of San Diego, as follows, That the members of the Board of Park Commissioners of The City of San Diego be, and they are hereby respectfully requested to erect or cause to be erected in a suitable place in Balboa Park a bronze tablet in commemoration of the act of the President and Trustees of The City of San Diego, namely, Jose Guadalupe Estudillo, Marcus Schiller and Joshua Sloane, in adopting a resolution dedicating the Pueblo Land now constituting Balboa Park forever for park purposes, and that the appreciation of the City and the inhabitants for such dedication be set

forth on said bronze tablet, together with the names of the President and Trustees of the City who adopted said resolution, and the date thereof, to-wit; May 26, 1868  
Thereupon, on motion said Resolution was adopted by the following vote, to-wit; Ayes--  
Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent—None.

Page 97:

At this time the Common Council proceeded to canvass the returns of the College Site Special Election of the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, State of California, for the purpose of the submission of a proposition to the qualified voters thereof for setting aside and granting to the State of California as a site for and for the use of the State Teachers College of San Diego for school and educational purposes a certain portion of Balboa Park, held on the 23rd day of November, 1926. The City Clerk reported that he had received all of said returns of said Special Election, to-wit: From Election Precincts Nos. 1 to 205, both inclusive. All of said returns being duly signed and sealed as by law required, by the respective Boards of Election of the various precincts, said returns were delivered to the Council for the canvass thereof. The President of the Common Council appointed Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart as tellers, and the Council proceeded to canvass said returns, beginning with Precinct No. 1 and continuing in numerical order until the returns of all of said precincts were canvassed. Said returns and the canvass thereof showed the following results:

SEE TRACING SHEET FOR DETAILED FIGURES. {see chart of figures between Pages 96 & 97}  
Thereupon, a Resolution No. 39845, recorded in Book 47 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the COLLEGE SITE SPECIAL ELECTION held in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, November 23rd, A.D., 1926, was presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes—Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes—None. Absent—None.

#### **January 10, 1927**

Page 171: A Resolution No. 40274, recorded in Book 47 of Resolutions, directing the Board of Park Commissioners to set aside a suitable site in Balboa Park for the location of a Central Fire Alarm Station, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

#### **January 17, 1927**

Page 183: Communication from Zoological Society relative to O'Tourke Zoological Institute, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

#### **February 7, 1927**

Page 214: An Ordinance No. 10895, recorded in Book 38 of Ordinances, appropriating \$1000.00 from the Park Department Fund of the City of San Diego, in payment of services and expenses of John Nolen, City Planner, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes-None. Absent—None.

Page 220: An Ordinance appropriating \$1000.00 for services of John Nolen, signed by President Maire

#### **February 14, 1927**

Page 229: Request of Zoological Society of San Diego for submission of charter amendment, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

### **February 18, 1927**

Page 239: Communication from Zoological Society requesting emergency aid, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference

Page 239: At this time a communication from The Zoological Society requesting the submission of three propositions to the voters at the General Election for the purpose of amending the City Charter relative to said society.

On proposition No. 1 for the creation of a Board of Zoological Commissioners the roll call showed the following; For the proposition, Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi and Held. Noes--Councilmen Heilbron, Maire and Stewart. Absent--None.

On proposition No. 2 for the setting aside of a particular piece of land in Balboa Park for the purpose of maintaining a Zoological Garden, the roll call showed the following vote, to-wit: For the proposition, Ayes Councilmen Bruschi; Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart. Noes--None. Absent--None.

On proposition No. 3 specifying that at least two cents on each one hundred dollars valuation of property of the special tax for the Park shall be used by the Board of Zoological Commissioners exclusively for the maintenance in Balboa Park of a Zoological Exhibit, the roll call showed the following; to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Heilbron, Held, Maire and Stewart, Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 240: A petition of the American Legion for permission to use 50 or 60 of the City's American Flags for use in the War Memorial Building, was presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 40715, recorded in Book 47 of Resolutions, granting said permission, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **April 18, 1927**

Page 335: A Resolution No. 41373, recorded in Book 48 of Resolutions, granting a thirty day leave of absence to Park Commissioner Wm. Templeton Johnson with permission to leave the State was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 335: A Resolution No. 41374, recorded in Book 48 of Resolutions, directing the Board of Health to issue a free food handling permit to the Board of Park Commissioners for the operation of the refreshment stand in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **May 9, 1927**

Page 372: A Communication from Park Commission requesting an extension of thirty days leave of absence for Park Commissioner Wm. Templeton Johnson, was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and request granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 41623, recorded in Book 48 of Resolutions, granting said leave of absence was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 372: A petition of the Automotive Association of San Diego for permission to hold a Brake Test Campaign on May 11, 12 and 13, 1927 on Park Boulevard just opposite the tennis courts in Balboa Park was presented, read and on motion granted.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 41624, recorded in Book 48 of Resolutions, granting said permission, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **May 16, 1927**

Page 380: Communication from Zoological Society re allowance, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**June 6, 1927**

Page 1: Ordinance authorizing purchase in Open market for installation of Argentine and control system in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 9: An Ordinance No. 11124, recorded in Book 38 of Ordinances, accepting the deed of George W. Marston and Anna L. Marston, and setting aside and dedicating certain lands described in and conveyed by said deed to the City of San Diego, California, as and for a portion of Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 9: An Ordinance accepting deed of George W. Marston for portion of Balboa Park, signed by President Clark

**June 20, 1927**

Page 27: A Resolution No. 42074, recorded in Book 48 of Resolutions, directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers for the submission to the voters of the City a proposition to issue bonds in the sum of \$60,000.00 for the widening of the pavement and the bridge on Pershing Drive in Balboa Park was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**June 22, 1927**

Page 29: Communication from Residents re Golf Course in Balboa Park, presented, signed and on motion ordered filed

Page 30: At this time a Resolution No. 42101, was presented and read; which Resolution was in the following words and figures, to-wit: "RESOLUTION No. 42101 BE IT RESOLVED by the Common Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

That the City Attorney be and he is hereby authorized and directed to prepare the necessary papers for the submission to the voters at the proposed special bond election the following propositions:

(a) A sum sufficient to clear up all existing options in San Pasqual Valley, and to complete the carrying line from Sutherland Dam to the existing City water main near Lakeside. (This item to take the place of Item (c) of Resolution No. 41988, which allocates \$700,000 for completion of Sutherland Dam.),

(b) \$45,000 for paving unpaved portions of Sixth Street and Date Street, within the limits of Balboa Park.

(c) \$100,000 for constructing a new Police Station.

(d) \$250,000 for water distribution system, as recommended in Document No. 208097.

(e) \$150,000 for a Municipal golf course in Balboa Park."

Thereupon, said resolution was adopted by the following vote, to-wit:

Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None.

**July 25, 1927**

Page 78: Communication from City Engineer submitting an estimate for the widening of Pershing Drive, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

Page 81: A Communication from the Zoological Society requesting an appropriating of \$644.00 for rebuilding the Zoo warehouse was presented, read and on motion to deny said request, the roll call showed the following, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi and McMullen. Noes--Councilman Dowell, Maire and Seifert.

Thereupon, after considerable discussion, said communication was ordered filed.

**July 27, 1927**

Page 83: Petition of Angelus Temple for permission to hold services in Balboa Park on August 1st and 2nd, 1927, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

Page 83: An Ordinance No. 11209, recorded in Book 39 of Ordinances, authorizing the Superintendent of the Purchasing Department to contract in the open market, without advertising for bids, for the painting of the flying cage in the Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park, and appropriating \$1000.00 from The Park Department Fund in Payment of such work, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 85: An Ordinance appropriating \$1000.00 for painting The Flying Cage, signed by President Maire

**August 8, 1927**

Page 93: Petition of Bruce Young requesting an appropriation for groceries for Orphans Home, presented, read and on motion referred to Manager of Operation

Page 97: Petition of Bruce Young requesting an appropriation for groceries for Orphans Home, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 109: A Resolution No. 42657, recorded in Book 48-of Resolutions, granting permission to the Thursday Club to conduct a carnival in the American Legion Building in Balboa Park on Saturday, October 29th, 1927, all amusements to be conducted in compliance with the State and. City Laws; and subject to Police regulation, and. granting permission to park a Whippet Roadster at some location designated. by the Chief of Police, carrying a banner advertising the carnival, and announcing that said Roadster will be raffled off at said carnival and also granting permission to sell tickets of admission to said carnival, which tickets will include a chance on said car, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**August 22, 1927**

Page 117: Communication from City Attorney relative to speed on Pershing Drive, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**September 28, 1927**

Page 164: At this time the matter of submitting a Bond election for the construction of two dams in Balboa Park. One dam to be built in Powder Canyon for the estimated cost of \$56,500.00 and one in Switzer Canyon for the estimated cost of \$71,750.00.

Page 164: After considerable discussion between the Common Council and the Board of Park Commissioners, it was regularly moved and seconded to include said item on the ballot, which motion was lost by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi and Seifert. Noes-- Councilmen Dowell, Maire and McMullen. Absent--None;

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 43093, recorded in Book 48 of Resolutions, directing and authorizing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers for calling a Bond Election on the following items:

Municipal Airport-----\$650,000.00  
Addition to Municipal Pier No.1-----\$200,000.00

Dredging, bulkheading and filling in of Zone "G" -----~---~ \$100,000.00  
Paving of, and installation of storm drains in portion of .  
Belt Street, Third Street, Fifth Street and Eighth Street-----\$65, 000.00  
Construction of 210 feet of concrete bulkhead betweenBroadway Pier and Navy Pier paving  
unfinished portion of Harbor Street ----- \$50,000.00  
Paving of Sixth Street and Date Street-----\$46,000•00  
Paving of addition to Pershing Drive ----- \$65,500.00  
Water extensions----- \$250,000.00  
Golf Course in Balboa Park ----- \$150, 000.00  
was presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes~--Councilmen  
Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent—None.

**October 10, 1927**

Page 181: An Ordinance No; 11338; recorded in Book 39 of Ordinances, authorizing contract  
in the open market, without advertising for bids, for certain paving in Balboa Park; and  
appropriating \$800.00 from Item C-97, Park Department Fund, in payment thereof; was  
presented read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following  
two- thirds vote; to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell; Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes  
—None. Absent—None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following  
vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell; Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes—None.  
Absent-- None.

**October 24, 1927**

Page 207: A Communication from Purchasing submitting list of bids received for the  
construction of a Central Fire Alarm Station in Balboa Park without a recommendation.  
After consideration had been given to the various bids it was regularly moved and seconded to  
accept the lowest bid, that of J. A. Hunt, which motion carried by the following vote, to-wit:  
Ayes Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert•.Noes--Nene. Absent--None.  
Thereupon, the Clerk was authorized to return all other checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

**October 31, 1927**

Page 215: A Resolution No. 43422, recorded in Book 49 of Resolutions, authorizing a majority  
of the members of the Common Council to enter into a contract with J. A. Hunt for the  
construction of a central fire alarm station in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion  
adopted.  
Thereupon, a majority of the members of the Common Council signed said contract.

**November 7, 1927**

Page 228: Communication from North Park Business Club requesting \$10,000 for improving  
the eastern section of Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Budget  
Committee

**November 28, 1927**

Page 253: A Resolution No. 43735, recorded in Book 49 of Resolutions, granting Wm~  
Templeton Johnson. Park Commissioner, a leave of absence of thirty days from November  
24th, 1927, with permission to leave the State, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**January 24, 1928**

Page 336: Communication from Zoological Society relnstitute building and communication  
from O'Tourke Zoological Institute relative to Dr. H. M. Wegeforth vs Dr. W. H. Raymenton,  
presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 345: Communication from Zoological Society relnstitute building and communication

from O'Tourke Zoological Institute relative to Dr. H. M. Wegeforth vs Dr. W. H. Raymenton.

**February 14, 1928**

Page 361: Communication from Zoological Society for permit to erect a sign advertising the Zoo, presented, read and on motion referred to Manager of Operation

**February 20, 1928**

Page 368: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having Arrived, the Clerk reported that in response to Superintendent of the Purchasing Department's notice inviting bids for the construction of an implement shed for the Zoological Society in Balboa Park, he had received nine bids, which bids were on motion, duly and regularly in open session of the Common Council, opened, examined and publicly declared to be as follows, to-wit:

The bid of F. E. YOUNG offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220070. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$336.81, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of R. J. NOBLE offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220071. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$250.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of T. F. CARTER offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220072. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$300.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of J. A. HUNT offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220073. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$315.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance, of the terms of the bid.

The bid of EDGAR F. HASTINGS offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220074. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$300.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of J. D. MANSEAU offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220075. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$300.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of B. B. BOYD offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220076. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$360.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of D. C. STEVENS offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220077. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$359.75, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of C. S. HARPER offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 220078. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check in the sum of \$275.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

Thereupon, on motion said bids were referred to the Superintendent of the Purchasing Department for report and recommendation.

Page 372: A Resolution No. 44568, recorded in Book 49 of Resolutions, changing specifications for Central Fire Alarm Station in Balboa Park, by eliminating provision regarding staining of cement floors, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

**March 7, 1928**

Page 398: At this time Mr Frank C. Spalding and Mr F. M. White appeared before the Common Council as asked for permission to be allowed to continue to operate the Yorick Theatre in Balboa Park, which had been ordered closed by the building inspector.

After hearing all interested parties in the matter it was regularly moved and seconded that the matter be referred to a special committee consisting of the Building Inspector, the Fire Chief and Mr. Spalding with instructions to get together and see if they could not work out a

satisfactory solution to the problem, whereby the Yorick Theatre would be allowed to operate at its present location, which motion carried by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Brusohi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes—None. Absent—None.

Page 398: At this time the members of the Park Commssion appeared and the matter of constructing a Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park was taken up and discussed. During the discussion President Clark entered and took his seat as president of the Common Council. After the matter had been quite thoroughly discussed and all interested parties had been heard it was suggested to the Park Commission that they secure information as to what it would cost to employ an Expert Golf Architect, for the purpose of preparing plans and specifications for a Course in Balboa Park.

### **March 12, 1928**

Page 414: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the Clerk reported that in response to Superintendent of the Purchasing Department's notice inviting bids for the construction of an implement shed for the Zoological Society in Balboa Park, he had received two bids, which bids were on motion, duly and regularly in open session, opened, examined and publicly declared to be as follows, to-wit:

The bid. of J.D. MANSEAU offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 221467. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check on The First National Bank of San Diego in the sum of \$225.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid.

The bid of C. S. HARPER offering to do said work and at the price set forth in his bid bearing Document No. 221466. Said bid was accompanied by a certified check on the San Diego Trust and Savings Bank in the sum of \$210.00, as a guaranty of the faithful performance of the terms of the bid. Thereupon, on motion said bids were referred to the Purchasing Agent.

### **March 26, 1928**

Page 426: A Communication from Purchasing Agent recommending the acceptance of the bid of C. S. Harper for the construction of an implement shed for the Zoological Society in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and recommendation adopted. Clear vote.

### **April 2, 1928**

Page 438: A Resolution No. 45098, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, granting a leave of absence of seventy-five (75) days, starting April 20th, 1928, to Wm. Templeton Johnson, Park Commissioner, with permission to leave the State, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

### **April 16, 1928**

Page 458: A Resolution No. 45233, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, authorizing a majority of the members of the Common Council to enter into a contract with C. S. Harper for the construction of an implement shed and stables in the San Diego Zoological Gardens, Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote. Thereupon, a majority of the members of the Common Council signed said contract.

### **April 23, 1928**

Page 471: A Resolution No. 45355, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, directing City Engineer to prepare and submit plans and specifications for increasing the size and capacity of the drain from the so-called Switzer Dam in Balboa Park to the bay of San Diego, together with a proposed assessment district and an estimate of the probable cost, showing therewith the

portion of such cost which would be covered by the portions of said drain as would run beneath the intervening public streets, and a further recommendation as to what portion of the cost should be assumed by the Park Department, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

#### **April 30, 1928**

Page 475: A Resolution No. 45372, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, granting permission to the State College Students permission to hold a parade on Tuesday, May 1st, 1928, at 1:45 P.M., subject to instructions from the Police Department, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

Page 481: Communication from Park Board re Golf Course Plans, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

#### **May 7, 1928**

Page 491: Communication from Park Board relative to paving Russ Boulevard, presented, read and ordered filed

Page 491: Communication from Natural History Museum re supplemental budget for 1928, presented, read and on motion referred to Budget

Page 493: A Resolution No. 45554, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, requesting the Park Commissioners to furnish figures, as complete as possible, as to the attendance and use of the building occupied by the O'Rourke Zoological Institute, during year ending April 30, 1928; amount of money spent upon said building during the year; average daily attendance over period named; copy of any curriculum of said institute; number of children under instruction recently, etc., was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

Page 499: A Resolution No. 45592, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, directing the Board of Park Commissioners to proceed at once with the cleaning up of the debris and the trimming of the trees immediately in back of the Switzer Dam in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

#### **June 4, 1928**

Page 33: At this time a petition of Citizens of San Diego City and County asking that the O'Rourke Zoological Institute be allowed to continue its work in Balboa Park was presented and read.

A Resolution of the Civic Center relative to the O'Rourke Zoological Institute and its occupancy of a building in Balboa Park was presented and read.

After various interested persons had been heard, it was decided to take the matter up further at the hour of 2:30 o'clock P.M. this date.

Page 34: Communication from Park Department submitting an ordinance creating positions in Natural History Museum together with said ordinance, presented, read and on motion referred to Conference

Page 34: At this time the matter of the petition asking that the O'Rourke Zoological Institute to continue its work in Balboa Park was again taken up and after listening to all interested parties, it was regularly moved and seconded that the petition and the resolution from the Civic Center be referred to the City Attorney, which motion carried by the following vote, to-wit.: Ayes--Councilmen Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--Councilmen Dowell and Bruschi.

Page 35: Communication from Park Board relative to O'Rourke Institute, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**June 25, 1928**

Page 61: Communication from Park Department transmitting an ordinance re Natural History Museum, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 65: A Resolution Ho. 46097, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, accepting the work of constructing an implement shed and stable in the Zoological Gardens, Balboa Park, heretofore performed and now completed by C. S. Harper, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

**July 9, 1928**

Page 92: A Resolution No. 46273, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions, granting an extension of fifteen days time to Wm. Templeton Johnson, Park Commissioner, on leave of absence granted in Resolution No. 45098, dated April 2nd, 1928, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

**July 16, 1928**

Page 101: Communication from Natural History Museum re supplemental budget, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**July 18, 1928**

Page 110: A Communication from K F S D Broadcasting Station relative to broadcasting I the Organ Recitals in Balboa Park was presented, read and on motion said matter was referred to the City Attorney for the preparation of a contract, which was done upon the verbal recommendation of the Publicity Committee. Clear vote.

**July 23, 1928**

Page 113:

A Resolution No. 46436, recorded in Book 50 of Resolutions accepting the work of constructing the Central Fire Alarm Station, in Blaboa {Balboa} Park, heretofore performed and now completed by J. A. Hunt, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

**August 13, 1928**

Page 153: A Resolution No. 46751, recorded in Book 51 of Resolutions, authorizing a majority of the members of the Common Council to enter into a contract with the Airfan Radio Corporation for the broadcasting by station KFSD of the organ recitals and programs given at the Spreckels Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Clear vote.

Thereupon, a majority of the members of the Common Council signed said contract.

**October 1, 1928**

Page 221: An Ordinance No. 11950, recorded in Book 40 of Ordinances, appropriating \$64.04 from the Park Department fund for the relief of the Associated Students, San Diego State College, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 221: Communication from Park Commission submitting an ordinance appropriating \$64.04 from Park Department for Associated Students, San Diego State College, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 222: An Ordinance appropriating \$64.04 from Park Department Fund, signed by President Clark

### **November 19, 1928**

Page 305: A Resolution No. 48035, recorded in Book 51 of Resolutions, granting permission to Russ High School to carry banners and a radio advertising their play "Seventeen", to be given at the High School on November 27th and 28th, subject to instruction from the Police Department, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **December 17, 1928**

Page 338: Copy of Annual report of Board of Park Commissioners, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **February 4, 1929**

Page 410: Communication from City Attorney relative to charter amendment for the Zoological Society, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 419: A Resolution No. 48961, recorded in Book 52 of Resolutions, proposing Certain Amendments to the Charter of the City of San Diego, pertaining to the Zoological Garden in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **April 15, 1929**

Page 502: An Ordinance No. 12256, recorded in Book 41 of Ordinances, authorizing the Purchase in the open market, without advertising for bids, of cork tile flooring for the central fire alarm station in Balboa Park, and appropriating \$1021.00 from Item A-91, Fire Department Fund, in payment thereof, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bruschi, Dowell, Maire, McMullen and Seifert. Noes--None. Absent--None.

### **April 29, 1929**

Page 18: Communication from Station KFSD re Broadcasting from Park Organ, presented, read and on motion referred to Budget Box

Page 30: A message from the Mayor was presented and read as follows, to-wit: "The Honorable Common Council,

Of the City of San Diego, Gentlemen:

I am returning herewith Document Number.238795, being an Ordinance providing for the disposition to be made of all injured persons in charge of the Police Department of the City.

There should be added to the Proposed Ordinance; a provision that would provide in such cases as the injured person should have preference, that they be taken to the Hospital of their choice.

There should be a provision that would except Navy Personnel from a requirement that injured persons be taken to the nearest hospital. The Naval Hospital in Balboa Park does not care to handle civilian emergency cases, and should be excepted from the Ordinance. The Ordinance should also, more clearly set forth a plan, by which the City can be Zoned in regard to hospitals.

For the reasons here-to-fore set forth, I am returning said Ordinance with my veto. Respectfully submitted, Harry C. Clark, Mayor.

Thereupon, on motion to adopt said Ordinance, notwithstanding the Mayor's Veto, the roll call showed the following, to-wit: Ayes--None. Noes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irely, Maire and McMullen. Absent--None.

Thereupon, the President of the Common Council declared the veto sustained.

### **June 17, 1929**

Page 85: Communication from Currie Engineering Company relative to sewage disposal plant for Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 89: Proposal from Recreational Development Co., Ltd., re Golf Course in Balboa {Balboa} Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

### **July 1, 1929**

Page 106: Communication from Chas. A. Small re budget allowances for paving in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Budget Box

### **July 9, 1929**

Page 120: The matter of the proposed lease with the Recreational Development Company, Ltd., for the purpose of installing a golf course in Balboa Park, was taken up and discussed and after all interested parties had been heard, the matter was referred to the City Attorney and Manager of Operation for the preparation of the necessary resolution and contract, and they in turn were directed to have the contract approved by the Park Commissioners.

It was further moved and seconded that in the preparation of the agreement that the provision of giving free water for the dining room, or any and all concessions operated in connection with said course, be stricken from the agreement.

It was further moved and seconded green fees received by the company shall be equal to the total amount invested by it upon the lease property, plus interest from the date of such investment at the rate of seven per cent per annum, twenty-five per cent of all green fees collected by the company shall be paid in either quarter-annual or monthly installments, be changed so as to read that 50% of the net proceeds be paid to the City of San Diego.

### **July 29, 1929**

Page 145: A Resolution No. 50952, recorded in Book 53 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Attorney to except from the assessment district that portion of Balboa Park which would come within the assessment district for paving and otherwise improving FLORIDA STREET between Robinson Avenue and Upas Street, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **August 19, 1929**

Page 174: A Resolution No. 51215, recorded in Book 53 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to except that portion of Balboa Park from the Assessment district for paving and otherwise improving Upas Street, between Alabama Street and Villa Terrace, which may be within the district for said work, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 174: A Resolution No. 51219, recorded in Book 53 of Resolutions, approving the action of the Board of Park Commissioners in entering into a contract with the Recreational Development Company, Ltd., for the installation of a golf course in Balboa Park, and declaring that the Common Council has no intention of charging the Park Board for water furnished in watering the golf course, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Councilman Alexander voted. No.

**August 26, 1929**

Page 182: An Ordinance No. 12466, recorded in Book 41 of Ordinances, creating the position of Organist in the Park Department of the City of San Diego, fixing the salary appurtenant thereto, appointing Humphrey J. Stewart to fill such position, and exempting said Humphrey J. Stewart from Civil Service and retirement system provisions, and waiving the residence requirements of section 2, Article X of the City Charter, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irej, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irej, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 184: Proposed ordinance creating position of Organist and fixing compensation, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 185: An Ordinance creating position of Organist, signed by President Clark

**September 10, 1929**

Page 198: The matter of the proposed Golf Course for Balboa Park was again continued until Monday September 16th, 1929 at the hour of 3:00 o'clock P.M. at the request of Patrick F. O'Rourke, and with a further request that the Park Commissioners be present at said meeting.

**September 16, 1929**

Page 209: At this time the matter of constructing a Golf Course in Balboa Park was taken up and on motion a special hearing was set for Wednesday the 25th day of September, 1929, at 10:00 o'clock A.M., with an invitation to the Park Commissioners, Superintendent of Parks, John Morley; Kenneth Gardner, City Planning Engineer; Manager of Operation, F. M. Lockwood; and Superintendent of the Purchasing Department, A. V. Goeddel to be present at said hearing.

**October 14, 1929**

Page 241: Papers pertaining to the proposed golf course for Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

Page 241: Communication from Park Department relative to the Nevada Building, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**October 21, 1929**

Page 250: A Resolution No. 51834, recorded in Book 53 of Resolutions, agreeing to furnish water free to the Board of Park Commissioners on that portion of the Park to be occupied by the proposed golf course, was presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Dowell, Irej, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--Councilman Alexander. Absent--None.

Page 254: Communication from City Attorney relative to proposed golf course in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 255: A Resolution No. 51874, recorded in Book 53 of Resolutions, granting permission to B.P.O. Elks Lodge 1168 to hold a charity circus on the Old Isthmus, Balboa Park; also to have three autos, which are to be given away, to stand at designated locations in the downtown district, to be used in the sale of tickets to the circus; also permission is given for temporary building and electrical work, subject to inspection by the interested departments, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**November 4, 1929**

Page 270: A Resolution No. 52037, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, was presented and read as follows, to-wit:

That the Thanks of this body be and they are hereby extended to Col. Edward N. Jones, upon his retirement from membership on the Board of Park Commissioners, for his untiring efforts to keep the city's park system up to the high standard which they have attained in recent years. Colonel Jones, prior to his appointment on the Park Board, had also served with great credit on the Board of Cemetery Commissioners, and the appreciation of the public is due him for all this service, without compensation, to the city in which he has chosen to make his home after his long and creditable military record in the United States Army, from which he is now retired. Thereupon, on motion said resolution was adopted.

Page 277: Communication from Park Commission reporting on proposed golf course project, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**December 16, 1929**

Page 316: Communication from Park Department requesting permission to transfer funds from item to item in the department, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Department

**December 23, 1929**

Page 328: Communication from Park Department requesting transfer of funds from item to item in the department, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**January 27, 1930**

Page 367: Communication from Clinton G. Abbott relative to ordinance creating position of Archaeologist in the Park Department, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 369: An Ordinance No. 1269?, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, creating the position of Field Archaeologist in the San Diego Museum Bureau of the Park Department, and fixing the compensation appurtenant thereto, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--Alexander. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes: Alexander. Absent--None.

Page 371: An Ordinance creating position of Field Archaeologist in the San Diego Museum Bureau of the park Department, signed by President Clark

**February 3, 1930**

Page 376: An Ordinance No. 12706, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinance's, transferring \$5000.00 from the Reserve Fund of the City of San Diego to Item III-A-2, Park Improvement and Institutions Department Fund, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, and Maire. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman McMullen. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, and Maire. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 378: An Ordinance transferring \$5000.00 from Reserve Fund to Park Department, signed by President Clark

**February 10, 1930**

Page 383: A Resolution No. 53016, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Auditor to transfer \$500.00 from Item C-12~5 (c) to Item C-1121 (c); within the Park Department Budget for 1929-1930, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Councilman Alexander voted No. Councilman McMullen. Absent:

Page 393: Communication from City Traffic Commission regarding proposed road in Powder House Canyon, presented, read and on motion referred to Manager of Operation

Page 397: A Resolution No. 53119, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Auditor to transfer \$1500.00 from Item CI243-a-5 to Item CIII-a-2, in the Park Department Budget for the year ending June 30th, 1930, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Councilman Alexander voted No.

**March 10, 1930**

Page 414: Communication from Park Department relative to proposition of Frank W. Seifert re sewage disposal plant in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

**April 7, 1930**

Page 442: An Ordinance authorizing the Superintendent of the Purchasing Department to purchase in the open market, without advertising for bids, for furnishing of water to be reclaimed from sewer mains in Balboa Park, signed by President Clark

**May 7, 1930**

Page 475: A Resolution No. 53721, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Drum and Bugle Corps, San Diego Post No. 6, American Legion, to operate approximately ten paddle wheels at the public carnival dance to be given in the War Memorial Building, Balboa Park, on Saturday, May 17th, 1930, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**May 12, 1930**

Page 478: A Resolution No. 53753, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, was presented and read as follows, to-wit:

That, Whereas, the San Diego Chamber of Commerce is forming an organization, to be named later, whose objects will be to welcome and entertain the visitors to our city• To cooperate with the City and County Officials in promoting and securing adequate recreational facilities in public parks and on bays, beaches and lakes for the entertainment and diversion of such visitors. To encourage, assist and organize the efforts of civic, fraternal and commercial organizations and individuals to provide recreational; social, cultural and educational activities for these visitors and to do all things necessary to accomplish these purposes.

Be it therefore resolved, that there is a definite need for such an organization• in San Diego to the end that visitors to this city may be welcomed and entertained and that their stay may be prolonged and the desire created to return again, and that the San Diego Chamber of Commerce is to be commended upon this action and that the Mayor and City Council of the City of San Diego hereby pledge their, cooperation and assistance in furthering the work of the organization as outlined.

Thereupon, on motion said resolution was adopted.

Page 478: A Resolution No. 53754, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Clerk to issue a requisition not to exceed \$50.00 to cover the expense of installation of loud speaker equipment on Memorial Day observance ceremonies in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 479: Communication from City Attorney relative to improvement of roadways in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 480: A Resolution No. 53757, recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, directing the City Engineer to furnish a description to be incorporated in the proposed plan for taking out from under Park Jurisdiction; (a) The east side of Sixth Street, between Upas and Date Streets; (b) The north side. of Date Street, between Sixth and 10th Streets; (c) Pershing Drive; (d) Road through Balboa Park up Powder House Canyon; (e) Road across the northwest corner of Balboa Park, from 7th to 6th Streets, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **May 20, 1930**

Page 489: A Communication from Airfan Radio Corporation asking for a renewal of its contract for broadcasting organ recitals from Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion referred to the budget box.

Page 489: At this time the matter of the proposed contract for the construction of a Golf Course in Balboa Park and the erection of a sewage disposal plant to reclaim water for irrigating the greens and for general irrigation in Balboa Park, was taken up and discussed at great length. All interested parties were allowed to be heard.

The proponents of the proposition stated that due to the fact that considerable opposition had arisen over this project being placed in the park, and for that reason they had taken an option on several acres of land several miles east of the park and that they were willing to erect the disposal plant on their own land.

Thereupon, Councilman McMullen, moved that Balboa Park site be eliminated from the proposed water reclamation project, which motion carried unanimously.

Dr. A. M. Lesem, City Health Officer, was asked many questions by the members of the Common Council. Dr Lesem informed the Council that when the time came for a hearing before the State Board of Health for a permit for this proposed project, that the local Board of Health would protest the granting of such a permit, on the grounds that it would be dangerous to irrigate the lawns in the park with this reclaimed water, where people would sit on the lawns and eat their lunches. ,

Thereupon; Resolution No. 53842~ recorded in Book 54 of Resolutions, authorizing. Dr A.M. Lesem, Health Officer, and Ed Beale, Chief Sanitary Inspector, to gather all data possible in connection with the operation of the Los Angeles Experimental Sewer Farm, - locate • in Griffith Park, and submit their findings in writing' to this Common Council, was presented read and on motion adopted.

It was also suggested that the city-owned land at the foot of 32nd Street be considered as a site for the proposed plant.

Thereupon, it was decided to postpone action on the project until some later date, after more data had been secured on the suggested sites.

### **May 29.1930**

Page 503: A Resolution No. 53966, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, requesting the Park Board to use their surplus funds immediately to construct a Bowling Green, Shuffleboard, Croquet Courts and benches requested by the San Diegans Hospitality and Recreation Bureau of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Councilman Alexander voted No.

### **June 16, 1930**

Page 7: Communication from San Diego Public Safety Committee relative to 12th Street extension Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Commission

### **June 23, 1930**

Page 12, 1930: An Ordinance No. 12879, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, transferring the Sum of \$270.00 from Item 1111, Civil Service Department Fund, to Item 1111 a-a, Park Improvement and Institutions Department Fund, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None. Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Page 13: Communication from Harry J. Martin re shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 13: Communication from Park Board re Pershing Drive Widening, for preparation of an ordinance creating Pershing Drive Improvement Fund, and transferring \$5000.00 to said fund, presented, read and on motion referred to City Attorney

### **June 30, 1930**

Page 18: Communication from Park Board relative to widening 12th Street Extension between Laurel and Yorick Theatre in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Budget Box

Page 18: Proposed contract with Frank W. Seifert for reclamation of water for irrigation of Balboa Park & construction of a golf course; also protest of Samuel I. Fox et al on the same subject; Also communication from Chief of State Bureau of Sanitary Engineering re placing item in coming Budget for comprehensive survey of sewage problem.

Page 19: An Ordinance No. 12884, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, creating a special fund to be known as the Pershing Drive Improvement Fund, and transferring the sum of \$5,000.00 from Item #95-h, Operating Department Fund, to the Pershing Drive Improvement Fund, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None.

### **July 8, 1930**

Page 26: The council took up as the special order of business the proposed contract for reclamation of water for irrigation of Balboa Park and for the construction and maintenance of a golf course in said park. The full text of the proposed contract was read by the clerk, after which Assistant City Attorney Byers presented a letter transmitting drafts for several amendments which he deemed proper for insertion before the contract is signed by the council.

The following Documents were presented, read and on motion ordered filed:  
Petition of Samuel I. Fox, et al. protesting against proposed water reclamation  
Petition of Residents for execution of Proposed Contract with Frank Seifert for Reclamation Plant, Golf Course, etc.

Communication from City Attorney re proposed contract with Frank W. Seifert.  
Communication from Chief of State Bureau of Sanitary Engineering re placing item in coming Budget for comprehensive survey of sewage problem.

The whole matter was then thrown open for discussion, and Frank W. Seifert, the proposed party of the second part to the contract, spoke at length regarding his

proposition, and he was followed by John Lawrence Fox, Karl Jaeger and V. R. Dennis, who favored the contract. Those speaking in opposition were Wayne Compton, Jerauld Ingle, Donald Burnham and H. T. Woodward.

Finally on motion the proposed contract was referred to the Manager of Operation and the City Attorney to go over the entire document, with the suggested amendments, and the plans, for the purpose of bringing in a completed concrete form of contract, together with data as to costs, time of amortization under the proposed contract, and suggestions as to supervision by the proper city officials, etc.

#### **August 11, 1930**

Page 55: Communication from Zoological Society re funds left over from 1929-30 budget, presented, read and ordered filed.

#### **August 18, 1930**

Page 55: A Resolution No. 54526, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, directing the City Engineer to furnish plans for paving Pershing Drive, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

#### **August 25, 1930**

Page 67: A Resolution No. 54584, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, authorizing a majority of the members of the Common Council to enter into a contract with Airfan Radio Corporation for a period of one year for broadcasting of organ recitals from Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Thereupon, a majority of the members of the Common Council signed said contract.

Page 67: Communication from City Attorney submitting contract with Airfan Radio Corporation, presented, read and ordered filed

Page 71: Communications from the Fine Arts Society, and San Diego Museum requesting that their unexpended balances from 1929-1930 be returned to them instead of having them placed into the reserve fund, was presented, and read and on motion the papers were referred to the City Attorney for the preparation of the necessary ordinances transferring said balances back to the special funds. Councilman Alexander voted No.

#### **September 4, 1930**

Page 80: At this time the matter of the proposed contract with Frank W. Seifert for the construction of a water reclamation plant at the foot of 32nd Street, and for the construction of a golf course in Balboa Park, was taken up and discussed.

A Communication from the City Attorney submitting six extra pages to be inserted into said contract, was presented and read.

A Communication from the Manager of Operation recommending against the entering into said contract was presented and read.

After discussing the terms of the contract with Mr Seifert and his attorney Hugh A. Sanders, a motion was made to refer the proposed contract to the City Attorney with instructions to present the contract in its complete form, including the filling in of all blank spaces and the insertion of the extra pages, so that the same could be executed at the meeting of Monday September 8th, 1930.

Page 81: A Resolution of Intention No. 54678, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, declaring the intention to abandon a portion of BALBOA PARK, for portions of Sixth Street, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**September 8, 1930**

Page 84: A Communication from Park Department requesting 6th Street and Date Street be set aside or abandoned as portions of Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 84: Communication from Park Department reporting on funds used in Balboa Park in assisting the unemployment situation.

Page 84: An Ordinance No. 12944, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, appropriating \$1756.49 out of the Reserve Fund of the City of San Diego, and transferring the same to the Park Department fund of said city, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Alexander.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Alexander.

An Ordinance No. 12945, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, appropriating \$963.44 from the reserve fund of the City of San Diego, and transferring the same to item C-1111-d, Park Department fund of' said City, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Alexander.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Alexander.

**September 29, 1930**

Page 104: A Resolution No. 54842, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, granting permission to San Diego County Fair Committee to operate eating, drinking and amusement concessions within the Fair Grounds in Balboa Park, during the week of October 7th to 11th, inclusive, 1930, providing that all state and city regulations are complied with, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 104: A Resolution No. 54845, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, granting permission to the San Diego County Fair to advertise the 1930 Fair, from October 7th to 11th, by setting pumpkins on the sidewalks in front of certain stores; by driving a "hick band through the streets"; and by hanging small pumpkin banners at intervals on the streets, and authorizing the Superintendent of Street to decorate the streets with the city-owned flags during the days of the fair, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**October 1, 1930**

Page 109: A Resolution No. 54877, recorded in Book 55. of Resolutions, directing the Manager of Operation to bring in an estimate of the cost of constructing a truck road thru Switzer Canyon to some suitable outlet to the eastern part of the city; and also an estimate of cost of building a truck road up Powderhouse Canyon with an outlet at Florida Street, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 110: The hour of 10;00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing protests against the abandonment and discontinuance of portions of Balboa Park for park purposes, and devoting said portions to public highways and streets, under resolution of Intention No. 54678, the Clerk reported that no written protests had been received.

Whereupon, the President of the Common Council inquired if any interested persons were present who desired to be heard, and. all interested persons having been heard, on motion said proceedings was referred to the City Attorney for an ordinance calling a special election to abandon said portions mentioned.

Page 114: An Ordinance No. 12968, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, calling a special election in the City of San Diego, California, and submitting to the voters thereof propositions for the abandonment and discontinuance of portions of Torrey Pines Park and Balboa Park and dedicating and devoting the portions so abandoned to the Municipal use as public streets and highways, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent --None.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None.

After first-giving due notice the President of the Common Council did in open session sign the above ordinance.

Page 114: Communication from Manager of Operation reporting on cost of truck road thru Powder House Canyon, presented, read and ordered filed

### **October 14, 1930**

Page 131: Communication from Jean Rittenhouse re theft of pigeons in Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 131: At this time the proposed contract of Frank W. Seifert for the construction of a water reclamation plant at the foot of 32nd Street, and a golf course in Balboa Park, was taken up and discussed. .

Thereupon, a motion was regularly made and seconded that the project as submitted be rejected, which motion carried by the following vote; to-wit: Ayes-- Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent—None.

Page 131: A Resolution No. 55055, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Auditor to transfer such balances as were left in the Zoo Fund as of June 30th, 1930, from the General Fund to the Zoo Fund, was presented, read and on motion adopted. Councilman Alexander voted NO.

Page 132: An Ordinance No. 12991, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, prohibiting the taking, killing or molesting of any pigeon or wild fowl in any park or public place in the City of San Diego, and fixing the penalty for the violation hereof, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent—None.

### **October 27, 1930**

Page 134: Communication from Zoological Society of San Diego re transfer of funds, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 140: A Resolution No. 55122, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, directing the City Engineer to proceed with the necessary papers and plans for a truck road through Powder House Canyon, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **November 3, 1930**

Page 151: Petition of L.D.Baker et al relative to proposed powder house canyon Road;

Communication from Park Department submitting resolution authorizing and dedicating Powder House Canyon Road, both presented, read and on motion referred to the Mayor

Page 152: A Resolution No. 55229, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, directing the City Engineer to furnish plans upon which the Purchasing Agent can invite bids for the work contemplated on Pershing Drive, in Balboa Park, was presented, read and .on motion adopted.

Page 153: The whole number of ballots cast in said City at said Special Election on the question of abandoning and discontinuing the use of a portion of Torrey Pines Park and portions of Balboa Park was Thirty-eight Thousand Ninety-two.

That on the proposition which appeared on the ballot as follows:

"Proposition I. Shall The City of San Diego abandon and discontinue the use of a portion of Torrey Pines Park as a park, and dedicate and devote the portion so abandoned to the municipal use as a public street and highway?

the vote was:

For said proposition, ----- 29305 votes;  
Against said proposition ----- 8787 votes;  
Void ballots, ----- 2647

and said proposition received the vote of two-thirds of all the voters voting on such proposition.

That on the proposition which appeared on the ballot as follows:

"Proposition II, Shall The City of Sam Diego abandon and discontinue the use of portions of Balboa Park as a park, and dedicate and devote the portions so abandoned to the municipal use as public streets and highways?

the vote was:

For said proposition, ----- 22833 votes;  
Against said proposition ----- 12854 votes;  
Void ballots,

and said proposition did not receive the vote of two-thirds of all the voters voting on such proposition.

Page 154: Thereupon, a Resolution No. 55236, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the Special Election had in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, November 4th, 1930, on the propositions to abandon and discontinue the use of portions of Torrey Pines Park and Balboa Park and dedicating and devoting the portions so abandoned to the municipal use as public streets and highways, was presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Dowell, Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--None. Absent—None.

### **November 17, 1930**

Page 165: A Resolution No. 55330, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, adopting the recommendation of Mayor Harry C. Clark for the use of certain funds in work on Bowling Greens and Golf Course in Balboa Park; and authorizing the interested departments to proceed with the work at the earliest practical date, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 172: A Communication from Purchasing Department recommending the acceptance of the bid of DALEY CORPORATION for paving a portion of PERSHING DRIVE, in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion the recommendation was adopted, and the papers referred back to the department for the preparation of the necessary contract.

### **December 8, 1930**

Page 178: An Ordinance appropriating \$3250.00 from the Reserve Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of improving Pershing Drive, was presented,. read and on motion to place on its final passage at its first reading, the roll call showed the following, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Irey, Maire, and McMullen. Noes--Councilman Alexander. Absent --Councilman Dowell.

Thereupon, the President declared that said ordinance would have to be held over to a subsequent meeting for its second reading, as an ordinance from the Reserve fund required four votes.

**December 22, 1930**

Page 192: Communication from O'Rourke Zoological Society for permit to dig up skeleton on certain city-owned land, presented, read and on motion referred to Manager of Operation

**January 5, 1931**

Page 206: A Resolution No. 55601, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, instructing the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$100,000.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary for the construction in Balboa Park of a municipal golf course, such ordinance to be drawn in blank as to the fund from which the appropriation is to be made, the name of such fund to be inserted when the Council finds the source from which the said sum may be taken, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**January 12, 1931**

Page 211: A proposed ordinance appropriating \$100,000.00 from some fund of the City for the construction of a Golf Course, in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion, after considerable discussion, the matter was held in abeyance until such time as the Mayor and members of the Common Council could look over the plans for said course, which plans are on file with the Superintendent of Parks. The Council decided that they would visit the office of the Superintendent of Parks after the session on Wednesday afternoon. Various communications on the subject were presented and read.

Page 216: The following Resolution No. 55700, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, was I presented, and read:

"That, having been informed of the resignation of Mr George W. Marston as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, it is the desire that proper note be entered in expression of appreciation for the long and faithful service of Mr Marston.

A resident of the City of San Diego for more than six decades, Mr Marston has ever manifested the keenest interest in the civic affairs of his home community, this having been evident in many ways.

His desire for the advancement of the community and his faith in its continued progress have been seen in his own personal connection with its fields of business, in which he has made the name of Marston one in which all citizens could place confidence in Commercial matters.

For a quarter of a century he has lent his advice and time to the furtherance a the city's prestige as a community in which the beautiful has had its place, along with the other lines of development, and as a Park Commissioner he has had much to do with the preservation and beautification of the municipal park areas.

In addition to his gratuitous service as a member of one of the city's important boards, he has, through his own generosity, made available to the public a large area of the most historic ground within the city's bounds, through the gift of many acres of Presidio Hill and its environs to the city and the building of the Serra Museum thereon as a place for the gathering and preservation of historical material having to do with the founding and development of San Diego.

In recognition of all his deeds and thoughtfulness on behalf of this city it is the desire to express to Mr Marston the thanks of this body, and it is directed that this resolution shall be entered in full upon the minutes of the Common Council and the Clerk is directed to transmit a copy hereof to Mr Marston, with the best wishes of the Mayor and

members of this body.

Thereupon, on motion said resolution was adopted.

Page 216: A Resolution No. 55701, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, confirming the appointment of Samuel I. Fox as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, by Mayor Harry C. Clark, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr George W. Marston, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **January 21, 1931**

Page 224: A Resolution No. 55768, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, directing the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance appropriating \$30,000.00 from the Reserve Fund for material and labor to be used in constructing a nine-hole golf course in Balboa Park, said ordinance to be presented to the Council for the meeting of January 26th, 1931, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 226: A Resolution No. 55777, recorded in Book 55 of Resolutions, authorizing the Health Department to issue to the Board of Park Commissioners a free food handling permit for the refreshment stand in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **January 26, 1931**

Page 228: Communication from George W. Marston expressing thanks for council's resolution.

Page 228: An Ordinance No. 13107, recorded in Book 42 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$30,000.00 from the Reserve Fund for the purpose of defraying the expense of the material and labor necessary in the construction of a nine-hole golf course in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, is presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first, reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Bennett, Dowell, Irely, and Maire. Noes--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Bennett, Dowell, Irely, and Maire, Noes--None. Absent--None.

### **February 2, 1931**

Page 257: An Ordinance No. 13141, recorded in Book 42 of ordinances, appropriating \$2000.00 from the Reserve Fund for the purpose of providing drainage for the Powder House Canyon Road, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bennett, Dowell, Irely, and Maire. Noes--Councilman Alexander. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Bennett, Dowell, Irely, and Maire, Noes--Councilman Alexander. Absent--None.

### **February 12, 1931**

Page 263: Communication from O'Rourke Zoological Institute re Fossil Whale, presented, read and ordered filed

### **May 4, 1931**

Page 312: Communication from D. R. McKinney of Denver relative to Balboa Park and Zoo, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **May 20, 1931**

Page 330: A Resolution No. 56480, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, accepting the grading, paving and otherwise improving of PERSHING DRIVE heretofore performed and completed by the Daley Corporation, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 331: A petition of Residents objecting to the closing of a certain roadway thru the Golf Course in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion referred to the Board of Park Commissioners with the request that the petition be granted.

Page 334: A Resolution No. 56506, recorded in Book 56. of Resolutions, instructing the Superintendent of the Purchasing Department to make a general report on the labor situation as regards the work on the new municipal golf course in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

#### **July 20, 1931**

Page 382: Communication fr. Mrs. L. Young re music used by organist in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to City Auditor for Budget Box

#### **August 21, 1931**

Page 412: An Ordinance No. 13285, recorded in Book 43 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$5000.00 from Item C-1111-a-2, Park Department Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of purchasing certain equipment for the Golf Course in Balboa Park and providing additional laborers for the maintenance of said Golf Course, was presented, read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following two-thirds vote to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Irey, Maire, Russo, and Stahel. Noes--None. Absent--Councilman Alexander.

#### **October 1, 1931**

Page 447: A Resolution No. 57308, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, authorizing Mayor Walter W. Austin to cooperate with the Park Department in making arrangements for the opening of the Golf Course in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

#### **October 13, 1931**

Page 457: A Resolution No. 57375, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Park Superintendent to submit immediately his recommendation regarding completing the Golf Course to 18 holes, with an estimate of the cost involved, etc., was presented, read and on motion adopted.

#### **October 19, 1931**

Page 463: Request for more shuffle board courts in Balboa Park  
Communication from Zoological Society requesting widening of street in front of the Zoo, both presented, read and on motion ordered filed

#### **November 16, 1931**

Page 484: Communication from Planning Commission relative to proposed additional golf course and road up Switzer Canyon, presented, read and on motion referred to Manager of Operation

#### **December 21, 1931**

Page 10: At this time the Common<sup>l</sup> Council proceeded to canvass the returns of the SPECIAL MUNICIPAL BOND ELECTION, for the expenditure of funds in the amount of \$300,000.00 for the acquisition, construction and completion by said City of the following described improvements within The City of San Diego, namely:

(7) Construction of recreation area and facilities on northeast corner of Balboa Park, said area being bounded by Palm Street, Upas Street, Alabama Street and 28th Street; including construction of swimming pool, tennis courts, roque courts, baseball fields,

basketball courts, shuffle board courts, horseshoe pitching lanes, field house, containing rest rooms, and other facilities, and children's playgrounds; · ·

(8) Construction of regulation standard eighteen hole, all grass golf course in Balboa Park;

(9) grading of an east and west road in Blaboa {Balboa} Park, connecting Twelfth Avenue and Pershing Drive; ...

(11) Construction of vehicle parking area in Balboa Park, near the Alameda; held on Tuesday, December 15th, 1931.

The Clerk reported that he had received all of said returns of said election to-wit: From Election Precincts Nos. 1 to 258, both inclusive.

All of said returns being duly signed and sealed as by law required, by the respective Boards of Election of the various Precincts, said returns were delivered to the Council for the canvass thereof.

The President of the Common Council appointed Councilmen Alexander, Irely, Maire, Russo, and Stahel as tellers, and the Council proceeded to canvass said returns, beginning with Precinct No. 1 and continuing in numerical order until the returns of all of said precincts were canvassed.

Said returns and the canvass thereof showed the following results:

The whole number of ballots cast in said City at said Special Municipal Bond Election was twenty-one thousand six hundred ninety-three, (21,693).

For said proposition, the vote was 14,398

Against said proposition, the vote was 6,642

Void Ballots 291

and said proposition was declared to have received two-thirds of all the voters voting on such proposition at said election.

Thereupon, a Resolution No. 57726, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the Special Election held in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, December 15th, A.D., 1931, was presented, read and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Ayes--Councilmen Alexander, Irely, Maire, Russo, and Stahel. Noes --None. Absent--None.

NOTE: For Precinct results see tabulation sheet.

### **December 28, 1931**

Page 16: A Resolution No. 57758, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, authorizing the Health Department to issue the Park Department a free food handling permit for the refreshment stand in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

### **January 23, 1932**

Page 38: Communication from Park Department recommending denial of petition of Mission Stars Baseball Team and Henry Campbell for concession permits in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 39: A Communication from Park Department recommending denial of petitions of Mission Stars Baseball Team and Henry Campbell for concession permits in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion ordered filed and the petitions denied.

### **February 1, 1932**

Page 43: Communication from Ed Jacobson et. al urging the paving of Park Avenue in Balboa Park between Laurel and Upas Streets, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

### **February 4, 1932**

Page 50: Resolution ITo. 57979, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Superintendent of the Purchasing Department of the City of San Diego order

the advertising seal of the CALIFORNIA'S SAN DIEGO CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, and cause the same to be placed on all correspondence forms, water bills, and other 'statements and circulations which are printed and mailed out by The City of San Diego, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**March 14, 1932**

Page 77: A Resolution No. 58145, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent to advertise for bids on water pipes and fittings, which will be required during the construction of various units in Balboa Park which are to be paid for out of the 1931 Unemployment Bond Fund, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**March 28, 1932**

Page 87: A Resolution No. 58206, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, endorsing the California's San Diego Centennial Exposition, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**May 16, 1932**

Page 119: Petition of Robert Hughes for permit for sale of popcorn, etc at Horseshoe courts in Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Park Department

Page 120: A Resolution No. 58383, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, authorizing the Advertising and Publicity Committee to arrange for the payment of \$25.00 to the U.s. Veterans Memorial Day Committee toward the expense of loud speakers to be installed at the Organ Pavilion in Balboa Park for services on Memorial Day; \$13.14 to be paid from the Advertising Fund, and the remainder from any available source, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**May 31, 1932**

Page 129: A Resolution No. 58436, recorded in Book 56 of Resolutions, directing that the bathing suits for the municipal pool shall be paid for out of the Playground Fund and not out of the Municipal Improvement Bond Fund, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

Page 130: Communication from E. B. Weaver re municipal swimming pool, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**June 5, 1932**

Page 155: Communication from Hazard-Gould Co. re sprinklers for golf course, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

**July 16, 1932**

Page 166: Protest of Property Owners re Pergola in North end of Balboa Park, presented, read and on motion referred to Acting City Manager

**August 20, 1932**

Page 194: Communication from President of University Women's Club re withdrawal of City Support of Balboa Park institutions, presented, read and ordered filed

**August 23, 1932**

Page 198: Communication from H. C. Steinmetz re Park Institutions, presented, read and on motion ordered filed

Page 204: Communication from City Manager relative to taxes on Zoological Gardens. on motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Blakiston, Ordered filed

**September 6, 1932**

Page 212: A Report by D. L. Bissell relative to cost of a sewage reclamation plant for irrigation of Balboa Park, was presented and read, and on motion of Councilman Goodbody, Resolution No. 58911, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to bring in a report and recommendation on the advisability of having private interests erect a reclamation plant at the foot of 32nd Street; the feasibility of so doing; and any other recommendations in connection with a report of D. L. Bissell re Sewage Reclamation Plant for Irrigation of Balboa Park, contained in Document No. 278165, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 217: A Communication from the San Diego Zoological Society recommending a charter amendment be submitted on the November General Election ballot for the levying of a two-cent tax for the maintenance of the Zoo was presented and read.

After considerable discussion, on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 58946, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to have an audit made of the accounts of the Zoological Society of San Diego for the past fiscal year, and give a report on the matter of salaries and wages paid to zoo employees; and also to submit a proposed budget for the said zoo, and a census of the animals, birds, etc., included in the zoo's collection, was presented, read and adopted. At this time Councilman Goodbody moved, seconded by Councilman Blakiston, that the City Attorney take the necessary legal steps to present to the voters, at the election on November 8th, the proposition of creating a special tax levy of 2% for the operation of the zoo, and the roll call showed the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Goodbody, and Blakiston. Nays-Councilmen Rossi, Anderson, Bennett and Russo. Absent--Mayor Forward.

Page 218: Financial Set-up of San Diego Zoo with comparative figures;

Communication from The Lions Club of San Diego re maintenance of the Zoo; both ordered filed

**September 23, 1932**

Page 225: A Communication from City Manager recommending filing the protest against the cutting of trees in the northeast section of Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Blakiston, seconded by Councilman Rossi, ordered filed.

**October 3, 1932**

Page 231: Communication from City Attorney relative to the sale of the Zoo by County Assessor, ordered filed

**October 28, 1932**

Page 252: A Resolution No. 59170, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to bring in a report on the matter of the food concessions in the Zoo and Park, to-wit: The total cost of operation; the gross receipts and income; and the advisability of leasing out these concessions, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Russo, adopted.

**December 5, 1932**

Page 285: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Blakiston, Resolution No. 59366, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Health Department to issue a free food handling permit to the Park Department for the refreshment stand in Balboa Park for 1933, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Goodbody voted Nay.

Page 288: A Communication from City Attorney submitting an ordinance appropriating \$600.00 from Unappropriated Balance fund for dedication of the Swimming Pool in Balboa Park, was presented and read.

Thereupon, Councilman Russo, seconded by Councilman Blakiston, moved to place said ordinance on its final passage at its first reading, and the roll call was as follows: Yeas--Councilmen Goodbody, Russo, Blakiston, and Rossi. Nays--Councilmen Anderson, Bennett, and Mayor Forward. Absent--Hone.

Thereupon the Mayor declared said ordinance would have to come up for its second reading at a subsequent meeting.

### **December 12, 1932**

Page 292: A Communication from the Harbor Department requesting permission to build the "extension to the B Street Flume" across the tidelands and the "Waiting Room" for the Naval Shore Boats under a similar plan as was used for the construction of the Swimming Pool in the Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Russo, seconded by Councilman Blakiston, the matter was referred back to said commission for the furnishing of estimates to do the work by force account and also by advertising for bids.

### **December 18, 1932**

Page 296: The petition of Wesley George for a free license and free food handling permit and for permission to sell fruit from a truck in Balboa Park was presented and read.

Councilman Bennett moved to deny the request. No second.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Russo, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, Resolution No. 59433, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the interested City Departments to issue to Wesley George a free license and a free food handling permit to sell citrus fruit and apples from a truck, for a period of ninety days from the date of this resolution, but not in Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

### **January 3, 1933**

Page 307: A Communication from City Manager submitting an ordinance appropriating the sum of \$3000.00 from Unappropriated Balance Fund for construction of additional facilities in the recreation area of Balboa Park, was presented, read and filed.

Thereupon, the proposed ordinance appropriating the sum of \$3000.00 from the unappropriated balance fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing additional funds for the construction of recreation area and facilities in the Northeast corner of Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion to place on its final passage, at its first reading, the roll call showed the following vote, to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Russo, Blakiston, Rossi, and Goodbody. Nays--Councilmen Bennett, and Mayor Forward. Absent--Councilman Anderson.

Thereupon, the Chair declared that said proposed ordinance would have to come up again at a subsequent meeting for its second reading.

### **January 9, 1933**

Page 316: The proposed ordinance appropriating \$3000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing additional funds for the construction of recreation area and facilities in the Northeast corner of Balboa Park was presented, and Councilman Goodbody moved it be adopted, which motion failed for a second. On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Blakiston the matter was continued over until the afternoon session for this date, by the following vote, to-wit Yeas--Councilmen Blakiston, Rossi, Anderson, and Goodbody. Nays--Councilmen Bennett and Mayor Forward. Absent--Councilman Russo.

### **January 30, 1933**

Page 336: On motion of Councilman Russo, seconded by Councilman Bennett, the Communication from City Manager relative to operation of the municipal swimming pool during February, March and April, was continued until the meeting of February 6th, 1933.

Page 343: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Bennet, the communication from City Manager relative to operation of the Municipal Swimming Pool during February, March and April, 1933, was ordered filed. Councilmen Blakiston, and Russo voted Nay.

### **February 20, 1933**

Page 354: The proposed ordinance appropriating \$1250.00 from Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose or constructing five new shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park was presented and read for its second time, and on motion to adopt the roll call was as follows, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Blakiston, Rossi, and Goodbody. Nays--Councilmen Anderson, Bennett, and Mayor Forward. Absent--Councilman Russo. Motion was by Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Blakiston.

Page 355: A Communication from City Manager relative to opening and operating the new municipal Golf Course, was presented, read and discussed, and on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Anderson the communication was ordered filed.

### **March 8, 1933**

Page 367: The proposed ordinance appropriating \$1250.00 from the unappropriated Balance Fund for shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park, was on motion tabled indefinitely.

### **March 20, 1933**

Page 375: Petition of The Zoological Society of San Diego requesting a free food handling permit, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Russo, the petition was denied, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Anderson, Bennett, Russo, and Blakiston. Nays--Councilmen Rossi, Goodbody, and Mayor, Forward. Absent—None.

### **March 27, 1933**

Page 383: The Communication from W. S. Staley relative to the opening of the new golf course was again on motion of Councilman Russo, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, referred back to the City Manager to try to work out such a plan.

Page 383: Communication from Mission Hills-Hillcrest-Park Boulevard Business Association relative to new shuffle board courts in Balboa Park, was presented, read and filed. On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Russo, to place the proposed ordinance appropriating \$1250.00 from the unappropriated balance 'fund for the purpose of constructing five new shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park, on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopt, the roll call showed the following vote, to-wit: Yeas Councilmen Rossi, Goodbody, Russo, and Blakiston. ·Nays--Councilmen Anderson, Bennett, and Mayor Forward. Absent—None.

### **April 3, 1933**

Page 388: Ordinance No. 197, new series;; recorded in Book.44 of Ordinances, appropriating \$1250.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of constructing five new shuffleboard courts in Balboa Park and defraying expenses incidental to removal and remodeling of club house at shuffleboard courts and construction of concrete floor, paths, and

retaining walls, was presented, read for its second time, and on motion adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas- -.Councilmen Goodbody, Russo, Blakiston, and Rossi. Nays-- Councilmen Anderson, Bennett, and Mayor Forward. Absent—None.

#### **April 8, 1933**

Page 395: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Blakiston, Resolution No. 59955, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to auction off the privilege of playing golf on the new course in Balboa Park on Opening Day, in accordance with the plan outlined in Document No. 282124, was presented, read and adopted.

#### **April 27, 1933**

Page 411: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Forward, Councilman Russo was at this time excused to go and make the dedication speech for the opening of the new Municipal Golf Course, in Balboa Park.

#### **May 1, 1933**

Page 413: At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed the official bond of Margaret Young, as Manager, Refreshment Stand, Park Commission.

#### **May 8, 1933**

Page 420: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Rossi, the matter of the construction of a club house at the new golf course in Balboa Park, was ordered continued over for one week. Councilmen Bennett, and Goodbody vote Nay on the motion.

Page 420: Communication from City Manager reporting on the condition of the Exposition and other buildings in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the matter was ordered held over for one week, and the Manager was to take the members or the Council on a tour of inspection of said buildings in the meantime.

Page 422: Communication from City Manager recommending the acceptance of the New Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park, and authorizing payment to be made to Wm. P. Bell for his services, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 60105, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, accepting the new, Eighteen-hole golf course, constructed under the \$300,000 Unemployment Bond Issue, and authorizing the interested City Departments to arrange for the payment of \$1000.00 to Wm. P. Bell, under the terms of an agreement dated April 9th, 1932, was presented, read and adopted.

#### **May 22, 1933**

Page 433: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 60172, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, requesting the San Diego Chamber of Commerce to send representatives to the Council meeting to be held Monday, May 29th, 1933; at which time the proposed wrecking of certain buildings in Balboa Park will be discussed; and requesting the interested parties to state any objections they may have to wrecking the old San Joaquin Building (#9), and the old Canadian Building (#16), was presented, read and adopted.

Page 433: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Hood, the Communication from City Manager relative to construction of a club house at the new golf course, was referred to the Budget Box.

**May 29, 1933**

Page 438: After all interested parties had been heard on the matter of restoring the buildings in Balboa Park, the recommendation of the City Manager to table the matter for a period of thirty days, was adopted, and all communications pertaining thereto were filed.

**June 5, 1933**

Page 445: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the communication from City Manager relative to certain fees being collected in connection with the opening of the New Golf Course; together with a communication from S. D. County Conservation Association re aid in Reforestation camp funds, was ordered filed.

**June 19, 1933**

Page 455: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, the petition of Balboa Golf Club relative to operation and management of Municipal Golf Courses, was referred to the City Manager.

**July 10, 1933**

Page 7: Telegram from A. G. Armstrong re Part-time closing of Park Buildings; on motion, read and ordered filed

**July 14, 1933**

Page 9: At this time requested statements of receipts from all sources and expenditures of all nature were presented by

Fine Arts Gallery and Fine Arts Society Natural History Museum

San Diego Museum and California Building

Zoological Society of San Diego

and the council proceeded to hear representatives of these organizations on behalf of their respective budget allowances.

The following suggestions were then made to the manager for revision of his budget as follows:

Fine Arts Gallery and Fine Arts society - cut out superintendent at \$1200 and door keeper at \$744, leaving budget allowance at \$4860.

Natural History Museum - cut out custodian at \$1080, leaving budget allowance at \$1680.

San Diego Museum and California Building - that these two be combined in budget and that the California Building be kept open full time, instead of half time.

Zoological Society - continue this until society's books are brought in on Monday.

It was also voted to suggest to the manager that the salary of the curator at the Serra Museum be placed at \$100 per month, for full time, instead of \$50 as submitted, the other items for that institution to remain as shown in budget submitted.

The matter of the proposed rehabilitation of certain park buildings was then taken up and several interested persons were heard.

**July 17, 1933**

Page 13: Communication from Joseph Imhof re Park Institutions, on motion, read and ordered filed

**July 24, 1933**

Page 19: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 60499, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Park Buildings Restoration Committee to hold tag days on Friday and Saturday, July 28th and 29th, 1933, for the purpose of soliciting funds to be used in work on certain Park Buildings, was presented, read and adopted.

**July 31, 1933**

Page 25: Ordinance No. 280, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, creating and establishing the Park Restoration Committee; providing for its duties and providing for the method of purchase of materials for restoration of buildings within the boundaries of Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Goodbody, Hood, Warburton, Rossi, and Anderson. Nays-None. Absent--Mayor Forward.

The Communication from E. E. Campbell relative to restoration of buildings in Balboa Park was referred to the City Manager.

**August 14, 1933**

Page 33: Thereupon, Resolution No. 60569, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of Nate Barnet for the operation of the concessions in Balboa Park at a flat rate rental, for a period of three years, in accordance with the terms and provisions set forth in the Notice to Bidders thereon and with the further terms to be contained in the contract therefor to be prepared by the City Attorney, was presented, read and on motion adopted.

**August 21, 1933**

Page 31: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 60619, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Junta Patriotica Mexicana to hold a celebration at the Organ Pavillion and at the American Legion building in Balboa Park, including dancing, on the 15th and 16th of September, 1933, subject to regulation by the Police Department, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 43: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Rossi, the Communication from S. D. County Horseshow Association relative to proposed Horseshow Arena in Balboa Park, was referred to the City Attorney.

**September 5, 1933**

Page 45: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the City Attorney was instructed to include a public liability clause in the proposed lease with Nate Barnet for concessions in Balboa Park, and to have same ready for the afternoon session this date.

**September 18, 1933**

Page 58: The copy of a communication from San Diego County Federated Trades and Labor Council addressed to the Board of Supervisors relative to the restoration work on the buildings in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Hood, ordered filed.

**October 3, 1933**

Page 73: The Mayor stated that the special matter to be taken up was the proposed City-County building.

A Communications from the City Attorney on the subject were read and filed.

Following a general discussion, Councilman Bennett, Seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No.60804, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, instructing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers for the submission to the voters of the City, the question of location of a proposed City-County building upon one of the following sites:

- (a) Tideland or waterfront site,
- (b) Present Court-house site, pr .
- (c) In Balboa Park, near northeast corner of Sixth Avenue and Date Street;

and also instructing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers for the submission of a bond issue in the amount of \$350,000.00 for the City's share in the cost of such a building to be erected upon the site which the voters may chose by their preferential vote, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Goodbody was excused from the meeting during the discussion, and was absent when the roll call was taken on the resolution.

Page 75: Resolution No.60810, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, was presented, and on motion adopted, which read as follows, to-wit:

"Be it Resolved by the Council of the City of San Diego, as follows:

That the announcement of the death in this City on October 1, 1933, of Frank E. Swain has been received with much regret by the members of this body, and that an expression of appreciation be given of his services to the City of San Diego as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners;

That the City Clerk be and he is hereby directed to incorporate this Resolution upon the minutes of this body and send a copy hereof to the bereaved family."

### **October 9, 1933**

Page 76: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, Resolution No. 60821, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, directing the City Manager to report on the cost of a proposed truck road through Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 77: Ordinance No. 329, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$8500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds to pay for materials and services in connection with the restoration of buildings in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Goodbody, Hood, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson, and Forward. Nays-None. Absent-None.

Page 79: Communication from City Attorney recommending a survey of the proposed Park Site for a Civic Center, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 60830, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Engineer to survey the proposed Balboa Park Site for a Civic Center, as recommended by the City Attorney under Document No. 285276, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Forward voted Nay.

### **October 16, 1933**

Page 81: The matter of the petition of United War Veterans for permit to conduct a show at the Russ Auditorium was ordered continued until 2:00 o'clock P.M. this date.

Page 84: On motion of Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Rossi, the communication from Harold Scott relative to a preferential vote on a site for City-County building, was ordered filed.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Hood, the communication from La Jolla Chamber of Commerce endorsing Nolen Plan for location of Civic Center, was ordered filed.

### **October 23, 1933**

Page 90: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 60906, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City

Treasure to issue to San Diego Post No. 6, American Legion, a special beer license for use at the War Memorial Building, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinance No. 203, new series as amended, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 92: The Communication from Balboa Parksite Civic Center Association relative to the land to be set apart, was ordered filed.

Thereupon, Resolution No. 60914, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, fixing time for hearing upon the matter of submitting a proposition to the voters for the removal of Certain land, at 6th Avenue and Date Street, from Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Hood, adopted by the following vote, to-wit; Yeas--Councilmen Anderson, Goodbody, Hood, Warburton. Nays--Councilmen Rossi, and Forward. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

### **October 30, 1933**

Page 99: On motion of Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 60955, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare an application through Justus Wardell for a commitment of \$350,000.00 for the City's portion of City-County Building on one of the proposed sites, to-wit:, Tidelands, Park or Court House, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Forward voted Nay.

### **November 8, 1933**

Page 104: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, Resolution No. 60985, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, requesting: the City Manager to report as to whether or not it would be feasible to begin construction of a clubhouse on the Balboa Park Golf Course with lumber from the razed San Joaquin Building, was presented, read and adopted.

### **November 20, 1933**

Page 109: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, Resolution No. 61012, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to investigate and report on the recreational facilities in the northeast section of Balboa Park, regarding the portions voted but not installed, was presented, read and adopted.

### **November 25, 1933**

Page 115: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61059, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C.W.A. application covering the construction of Sanitary sewer and Rest Room for Bowling Green, Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 115: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No; 61065, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C.W.A. application covering the grading of Upas Street in Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 116: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61082, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C.W.A. application covering PARK ROAD, ARIZONA STREET TO PERSHING DRIVE, in Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

Page 117: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61086, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C.W.A. application covering Improvements in Balboa Park New Gardens, Lawns, etc, was presented, read and adopted.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61087, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C. W. A. application covering BRIDLE PATHS in Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61091, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C.W.A. application covering ROAD EXTENSIONS, in Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

**November 27, 1933**

Page 120: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61091, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C. W. A. application covering ROAD EXTENSIONS, in Balboa Park, was presented, read and adopted.

**November 29, 1933**

Page 121: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 61120, recorded in Book 57 of Resolutions, submitting C. W. A. application covering PERSHING DRIVE, PERSHING AVENUE, AND REDWOOD STREET WIDENING IN BALBOA PARK, BETWEEN RUSS BOULEVARD AND UPAS STREET, was presented, read and adopted.

**December 18, 1933**

Page 133: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the bill of sale of Zoological Society of San Diego covering the Star of India was rejected and the bill of sale ordered sent back to the Society.

**December 21, 1933**

Page 134: At this time the Council of the City of San Diego proceeded to canvass the returns of the SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTION, held Tuesday, December 19th, 1933, covering the following propositions:

...Proposition 111. Shall a portion of Balboa Park in The City of San Diego be discontinued in use as a public park, and devoted to municipal use as a site for the erect on and maintenance of public buildings and structures for general public purposes, together with such roadways, walks, paths and grounds as are properly appurtenant to such buildings and structures?

**December 26, 1933**

Page 137: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the communication from Thomas Lawton relative to the disposition of the Star of India, was referred to the San Diego Zoological Society.

Page 139: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, Resolution No. 61230, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the special election held in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, December 19th, 1933, upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Pueblo Lot 1144 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, being a portion of Balboa Park in said City, and devoting said land to municipal use as a site for the erection and maintenance of public buildings and structures for general public purposes, together with such roadways, walks, paths and grounds as are properly appurtenant to such buildings and structures, was presented, read and adopted.

Said resolution showed the following:

That the whole number of ballots cast in said City at said special election on said proposition was twenty-five thousand two hundred eighty-five (25,285), and that on said proposition the vote was:

For said proposition,	8,537 votes;
Against said proposition,	16,748 votes;
Void ballots,	164

That the total number of votes given in said City in favor of said proposition was eight thousand five hundred thirty-seven and the total number of votes given in said City against said proposition was sixteen thousand seven hundred forty-eight (16,748), and declared that said proposition had not received the vote of two-thirds of all the voters voting thereon at said election.

...The number of votes cast for each proposition in the various individual precincts is shown on the accompanying tabulation sheets, and said sheets are considered as a part of the record of the canvass.

**January 4, 1934**

Page 143: Communication from City Manager recommending the acceptance of the forfeiture of lease by Nate Barnet on Concession in Balboa Park, was presented, read, and on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, referred to the City Attorney for a legal opinion.

**January 15, 1934**

Page 150: Communication from City Manager submitting form of ordinance appropriating \$5000.00 from Unappropriated Balance Fund was ordered filed.

A motion to table the proposed ordinance received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Goodbody. Nays—Councilmen Hood, Rossi, Anderson, Bennett and Forward. Absent--Councilman Warburton.

Thereupon, Ordinance No. 387, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating \$5000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, for the purpose of buying materials for the building of a public golf clubhouse on the public golf course in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Hood, Rossi, Anderson, Bennett, and Forward. Nays--Councilman Goodbody. Absent--Councilman Warburton.

Page 150: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Hood, the Communication from City Attorney relative to the proposal for a Horseshow Arena in Balboa Park, was read and ordered filed; together with the proposal.

**January 22, 1934**

Page 155: At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed and approved the official bond of Sterne Davis as Golf Professional, Park Department.

Communication from City Manager recommending the creating of positions in the Park Department to cover employees f'or the Golf Course, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution No. 61313, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare ordinances creating the following positions and establishing the following salaries:

- |                      |                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Golf Professional | \$50.00 per mo.             |
| 1 Auditor-Cashier    | \$90.00 to \$112.50 per mo. |
| 2 Starters           | \$70.00 to \$90.00 per mo.  |
| 2 Checkers, each     | \$60.00 to \$80.00 per mo.  |
| 1 Ticket Seller      | \$60.00 to \$80.00 per mo.  |

was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Goodbody voted Nay.

**February 5, 1934**

Page 164: Communication from City Manager recommending that certain employees be bonded I was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, Resolution No. 61366, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, directing the City Attorney to prepare an amendment to Ordinance No. 258, new series, so as to provide for the bonding of the following positions in the sum of \$1000.00 each;

Cashier, Health Department; Supervisor, Municipal Relief Home; Superintendent, Playgrounds & Recreation; Supervisor, Swimming Pool; Cashier, Golf Courses; Ticket Sellers Golf Courses; Counter Attendant, Swimming Pool, was presented, read and adopted.

**February 13, 1934**

Page 166: The proposed ordinance transferring \$836.00 from Public Works Fund to Park Department Fund, was presented and read.

Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Forward, moved its adoption.

Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Rossi, moved to table for one week, which motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Rossi and Goodbody. Nays--Warburton, Anderson, Hood and Forward.

Thereupon, Ordinance No. 402, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, transferring \$836.00 from Outlay, Division of Shops, Department of Public Works Fund to Outlay, Park Division, Park Department Fund, for the purpose of purchasing a cash register for the new Golf Clubhouse, was placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Warburton, Rossi, Anderson, Hood, and Forward. Nays--Councilman Goodbody. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

Page 167: Communication from Nate Barnet requesting the cancellation of his lease on concessions in Balboa Park, was presented, read and filed.

On motion of Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 61383, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing a majority of the members of the Council to execute on behalf of The City of San Diego a certain Agreement for Rescission of a certain lease heretofore entered into between The City of San Diego, as lessor, and Nate Barnet, as lessee, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Goodbody voted Nay.

Thereupon, a majority of the members of the Council signed the agreement for rescission of said lease.

**February 26, 1934**

Page 175: The proposed ordinance appropriating \$2000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, and transferring the same to maintenance and support, Park Department Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for purchasing fertilizer and fencing materials for the Golf Course in Balboa Park, was presented and read for its first time.

Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Warburton, moved to place it on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopt.

Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, moved to table for one week, which motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Rossi and Goodbody. Nays--Councilmen Warburton, Anderson, Hood, and Forward. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

The original motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Warburton, Anderson, Hood, and Forward. Nays--Councilmen Rossi and Goodbody. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

**March 5, 1934**

Page 178: Ordinance No. 412, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$2000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund of the City of San Diego,

and transferring the same to maintenance and support (Item 1347-37a-6), Park Department Fund, for the purpose of providing funds for purchasing fertilizer and fencing materials for the Golf Course in Balboa Park, was presented and read for its second time, and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Anderson, Hood, Warburton, and Forward. Nays--Councilmen Rossi, and Goodbody. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

### **March 12, 1934**

Page 182: Communication from Director of Parks recommending that the coming budget provide for the maintenance and operation of the stadium by the Park Department, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 61457, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers so that the coming budget shall provide for the maintenance and operation of the Stadium by the Park Department, was presented, read and adopted. Councilman Goodbody voted Nay.

### **March 19, 1934**

Page 187: Communication from Park Director requesting permission to sell beer at the concessions in Balboa Park was presented and read.

Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, moved to file the request. Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, moved as a substitute motion, to grant permission for the sale of 3.2% beer at the Golf Clubhouse only, which motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Anderson, and Warburton. Nays --Councilmen Rossi, Goodbody, Hood, and Forward.

The roll call on the original motion showed the following, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Goodbody, Hood and Forward. Nays--Councilmen Rossi, Anderson, and Warburton.

### **April 2, 1934**

Page 195: Resolution No. 61514, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, rescinding permit heretofore given to the Board of Education of the City of San Diego granting exclusive permission to use and occupy the Municipal Stadium, was read, and on motion of Councilman Warburton seconded by Councilman Hood, adopted. Councilman Goodbody voted Nay.

### **April 9, 1934**

Page 198: Communication from H. C. Hopkins protesting against change in control of the Stadium was presented and read.

Page 201: On motion made and carried a special meeting was called for the hour of 2:00 o'clock P.M., Friday, April 13th, 1934, for the purpose of considering the matter of control and management of the Municipal Stadium, and any other business that may come before the meeting.

### **April 13, 1934**

Page 202: WHEREAS, on motion of the Council duly adopted in open meeting on Monday the 9th day of April 1934 of the Council, a SPECIAL MEETING of the council was called to be held in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, in the City of San Diego, State of California on Friday, the 13th day of April 1934, at the hour of 2:00 o'clock P.M., for the purpose of considering the matter of control and management of the Municipal Stadium, and any other business that may come before said meeting; We, the undersigned, being all of the members of the Council of the City of San Diego, do hereby jointly and severally waive notice of said Special Meeting to be held at the time and place aforesaid.

(Signed) Wayne A. Hood; LeRoy E. Goodbody; A. W. Bennett; John F. Forward, Jr.; Chas. E. Anderson; Dan Rossi; Harry Warburton.

Page 202: After the matter of the control and management of the Municipal Stadium had been discussed at great length, Councilman Goodbody stated, "In order to attempt to bring this matter to a head, I will move the Stadium be given back to the School Board. That they have full control of the Stadium, but that they be required to pay all expenses and maintenance both inside and out, including the water. That when this property is leased to outside sources, other than for school activities, a fee of twenty percent be definitely established and the City be given half of it. That this map be junked and the School Board be required to turn the stadium for their own use and cease using it for practice purposes, putting the turf in as good shape as it was, and using it only for income purposes. The motion received No second.

The members of the Park Commission; Members of the Board of Education; Members of the Playground Commission and many interested persons were present at the meeting.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Hood, Resolution No. 61554, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, referring the matter of operating the Stadium to the City Manager to make arrangements which will be satisfactory to the Park Board, Board of Education and Playground Commission; also, That the San Diego High School shall be permitted to use the Stadium until such time as the proposed field near the High School is improved, without cost to them, was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Anderson, Bennett, Hood, Warburton, and Rossi. Nays--Councilmen Goodbody and Forward. Absent—None.

#### **April 16, 1934**

Page 204: Ordinance No. 430, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, providing for a penalty for using the Municipal Golf Course in Balboa Park without first having obtained a ticket so to do, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Goodbody, Hood, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson and Forward. Nays--None. Absent—None.

Page 204: Communication from Balboa Park Golf Club relative to needed improvements at the Golf Courses in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Rossi, was referred to the City Manager for a recommendation.

#### **April 23, 1934**

Page 207: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, Resolution No. 61574, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, approving additional work on Balboa Park Buildings as a S.E.R.A. project, was adopted. Councilman Goodbody: voted Nay.

Page 209: Resolution No. 61587, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: RECREATIONAL AREA COMPLETION, NE corner Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 209: Resolution No. 61588, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration; GOLF CLUB HOUSE AND PARKING AREA, SE corner Balboa Park, was adopted.

**April 30, 1934**

Page 216: On motion of Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 6161?, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: PLANTING IN BALBOA PARK; was adopted.

**May 14, 1934**

Page 227: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 6168?, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, rejecting the proposed State Emergency Relief Administration project of Preparing for Exhibits in Natural History Museum, Balboa Park, San Diego, California; also office and library help in Natural History Museum., was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Hood, Warburton, and Anderson. Nays--Councilmen Goodbody, Rossi, and Forward.

Page 227: On the motion of Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Goodbody, to reject the SERA project for completion of a road grading, earth berms and culverts- Powder House Canyon, Upas Street to Pershing Drive, the roll call showed the following vote to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Hood and Anderson. Nays--Councilmen Goodbody, Warburton, Rossi and Forward.

Thereupon, Resolution No. 61688, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Completion of road grading, earth berms and culverts- Powder House Canyon Road, Upas Street to Pershing Drive, was adopted. Councilman Hood voted Nay.

Page 227: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Hood, Resolution No. 61689, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Repairs to Fire Stations; Painting Stations #5, #6, #18; Painting Fire Alarm Station Balboa Park, was adopted.

**May 28, 1934**

Page 237: Ordinance No. 449, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating \$2500.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase of house furnishings and lockers for Golf Club House in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit; Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Goodbody, Hood, Warburton, Anderson and Forward. Nays--Councilman Rossi Absent—None.

Page 237: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, Resolution No. 61738, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Spinning and Weaving Fabrics (Tapestries, Rugs and Cloth) in the Fine Arts Gallery in Balboa Park, was adopted.

**June 4, 1934**

Page 244: On motion of Councilman Goodbody, Resolution No. 61758, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Attorney to render an opinion as to whether or not the matter

of conducting organ recitals in Balboa Park is a policy matter or a strictly managerial function; and if a policy matter if the council can place any sum it sees fit in the budget for this purpose, was adopted. Councilmen Bennett and Forward voted Nay.

### **June 5, 1934**

Page 245: Communication from 1935 San Diego Exposition Committee requesting an appropriation of \$50,000.00, was presented .

John L. Fox; Frank Belcher, Jr; Eddie Bernard; S. P. Fox; Dave Millan and Joseph Dryer addressed the Council making a request that an appropriation of \$50,000.00 be placed in the budget for the 1935 San Diego Exposition.

Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Warburton, moved to place \$25,000.00 in the budget for material for cooperation with SERA for work and rehabilitation of the Balboa Park buildings, which motion was withdrawn after discussion thereon.

Councilman Forward, seconded by Councilman Hood, moved to place the sum of \$50,000.00 in the 1934-35 budget for said purpose, as requested; which motion received the following vote, to-wit-; Yeas--Councilmen Hood and Forward. Nays--Councilmen Goodbody, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson and Bennett.

On motion of Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 61762, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the Mayor to contact the State Board of Equalization to see if they will allow an appropriation of \$50,000.00 over and above the appropriation limit fixed by law; said appropriation of \$50,000 to be used by the City as a contribution toward the expense of an exposition to be held in San Diego during the year 1935, was adopted. Councilmen Bennett and Forward voted Nay.

On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Forward, Resolution 61763, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, going on record as endorsing the proposed San Diego Exposition in 1935, was adopted.

On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Bennett, Resolution No. 61764, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, appointing Councilman, Harry Warburton as a representative of the Council, to cooperate with the 1935 San Diego Exposition Committee was adopted.

Page 246: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Anderson;. Resolution No. 61769, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Rehabilitation of Public Buildings, Balboa Park; recreation centers, sewer and water repairs, painting, electrical work, roofing, concrete work, tennis courts, shuffleboard courts, rest rooms, etc.; supplemental application, was adopted.

Page 248: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 61772, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Grading Recreation field adjacent to San Diego High School; Grading a baseball diamond in Balboa Park adjacent to San Diego High School, was adopted. Councilman Goodbody voted Nay.

Page 248: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 61773, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City

Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Golf Course and Road Construction; Balboa Park road through the golf course and completing partially constructed golf course, was adopted.

#### **June 7, 1934**

Page 248: Councilman Goodbody, seconded by Councilman Warburton, moved to request the City Manager to file a letter on the matter of placing \$50,000.00 in the budget for the 1935 San Diego Exposition if legal to so do.

Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Rossi, moved to table, which motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Rossi and Bennett. Nays--Councilmen Goodbody, Hood, Warburton, Anderson and Forward.

Page 248: Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Warburton, moved to set up \$50,000.00 in the budget for expenditure on improvement of the Balboa Park buildings and grounds for aid in preparation of an exposition in 1935. Councilman Bennett voted Nay on the motion.

Page 248: Question was then called for on the Goodbody motion. The roll call showed all members voting Yes, except Councilman Bennett, who voted Nay.

Page 249: On motion of Councilman Anderson; seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 61775, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Ornamental and sculptural figures to decorate the Women's Building in Balboa Park; said figures also to be used in connection with the exposition in 1935, was adopted.

Page 249: Communication from the City Attorney replying to the request as to whether or not the Council could place any sum it saw fit in the budget for Organ Recitals; was read and ordered filed.

#### **June 11, 1934**

Page 250: Ordinance No. 461, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$500.00 from the General Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds to pay for materials and services in connection with the restoration of buildings in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Hood, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Goodbody, Hood, Warburton, Rossi, and Anderson. Nays-- None. Absent--Councilman Forward.

#### **June 22, 1934**

Page 259: A communication from City Attorney relative to salaries for employees in the Fine Arts Gallery in the Park Department, was read and ordered filed.

#### **June 25, 1934**

Page 261: On motion of Councilman Hood; seconded by Councilman Bennett, Resolution No. 61823, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Repairs to roads, trails, cages, comfort stations and buildings in Zoological Garden; pruning and watering trees and shrubbery, Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 264: Resolution No. 51836, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Rehabilitation Public Buildings-Balboa Park; (Material for Red Cross Building), was adopted.

Page 264: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 61841, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions,. authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Fine Arts Gallery in Balboa Park; Spinning and Weaving Fabrics (Tapestries, Rugs and Cloth), was adopted. Councilmen Hood and Bennett voted Nay.

Page 264: On motion of Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 61842, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Preparing exhibits in Natural History Museum, Balboa Park; also, office and library help in the Natural History Museum, was adopted.

#### **July 2, 1934**

Page 269: Ordinance No. 471, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances appropriating the sum of \$4,550.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for materials, equipment and supervision in connection with the construction of SERA project on the Municipal Golf Course, in said City, as particularly described in Resolution No. 61588, was read and on motion of Councilman Hood, seconded by Councilman Warburton, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Hood, Cameron, Warburton, Rossi, and Anderson. Nays -None. Absent--Mayor Forward.

#### **July 5, 1934**

Page 271: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Anderson, the recommendation of the City Manager. that the recreation area in Balboa Park along Upas Street from Alabama to Arnold Street be officially named "Morley Field" was adopted. Councilmen Rossi and Bennett voted "Nay".

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 61872, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, naming a certain area in Balboa Park "Morley Field", was adopted. Councilmen Rossi and Bennett voted "Nay".

#### **July 16, 1934**

Page 274: Communication from Charles J. Hatcher re police protection for Balboa Park, ordered filed

Page 275: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 61895, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of a project for Preparing exhibits, doing clerical work, and janitorial and guard duties at the Fine Arts Gallery in Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 276: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Mayor Forward, Resolution No. 61899 recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval

by them of a project for enlarging the present Athletic Practice Field lying north of San Diego High School Stadium; relocation of roadway connecting the northeast corner of the Stadium and Park Boulevard; was adopted.

### **July 23, 1934**

Page 278: Ordinance No. 479, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1140.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for the completion of the Bowling Green comfort Station in Balboa Park, in said City, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Bennett, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Cameron, Davis, Rossi, Anderson and Bennett. Nays--None. Absent--Councilmen Forward and Warburton.

### **July 30, 1934**

Page 282: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 61921, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration:

Providing janitorial and clerical help for the San Diego Museum, Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 283: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 61924, recorded in Book. 58 of Resolutions, directing the City Manager to ask Mrs Belle Benchley and the Zoological Society for an explanation regarding certain statements recently appearing in the press regarding the alleged gift by them of certain animals belonging to the Zoo; and also, that the City Manager give instructions that specimens in the Zoo, which are the property of the City, shall not be given away, was adopted.

### **August 2, 1934**

Page 287: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 61947, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego Count, for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration:

Development of a Recreational Area in the northeast corner of Balboa Park, including the building of one Club House complete, Tennis and Shuffle Board Courts, movable bleachers and grading for Roque Courts, was adopted.

Page 287: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 61948, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego Count for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration:

Repairs to roads, trails, cages, comfort stations and buildings in Zoological Garden, was adopted.

### **August 6, 1934**

Page 289: Communication from California Pacific International Exposition requesting the appointment of a Councilman to act as a Director of said organization, was read.

On motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 61956, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, appointing Councilman Harry Warburton to act as a director of the California Pacific International Exposition, representing the City Council of San Diego, was adopted.

#### **August 15, 1934**

Page 294: Ordinance No. 490, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1,500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for materials, equipment and supervision in connection with construction work on the Recreational Area in Balboa Park by S.E.R.A., was read and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Cameron, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Bennett, Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi and Irones. Nays—None. Absent—Councilman Anderson.

Page 296: Communication from City Manager relative to the request of Auto Camp Owners Association for protection against temporary auto courts during the Exposition in 1935, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Cameron, ordered filed.

Page 296: Communication from California Pacific International Exposition relative to widening Park Boulevard, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Bennett, referred to the City Manager.

Page 296: Communication from City Audit or submitting the findings of the Departmental Auditor on the accounts of the San Diego Zoological Society, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Bennett, Resolution No. 61993, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Auditor to supply the Council with an inventory of the present animals in the Zoo, and a copy of the 1932 Bill of Sale, was adopted.

#### **August 27, 1934**

Page 302: Invitation to visit the Handicraft Exhibit by playground department on August 30th, 1934 in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Warburton, ordered filed.

Page 302: ORDINANCE NO. 505, new series, recorded in Book 44. of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$570.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for the completion of the Bowling Green Comfort Station in Balboa Park, in said City, was read and on motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Davis, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote; to-wit: Yeas—Councilmen Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson and Irones. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

#### **September 4, 1934**

Page 307: The proposed ordinance appropriating \$1500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for supervision, material and machinery for construction of concrete walls and concrete water pools, in connection with the installation of water mains and sewers within the Zoo Grounds, at Balboa Park; was presented at the morning session of the Council, and on motion of Councilman Rossi, second by Councilman Bennett, tabled until after the matter of the initiative petition for charter amendment regarding the Zoo had been considered. However, no action was taken on the proposed ordinance.

### **September 11, 1934**

Page 308: On motion of Councilman Davis, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 62064, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Construction of a pool 35' x 55' for small mammals at the Zoo, Balboa Park, was adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

Page 310: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Cameron, Resolution No. 62074, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Attorney to furnish a written opinion as to whether or not an appropriation made for the Zoo, from the Unappropriated Balance Fund, can come from the "Ear marked" item in the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the use of the Exposition, was adopted.

Page 310: ORDINANCE No. 515, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for supervision, material and machinery for construction of concrete walls and concrete water pools, in connection with the installation of water mains and sewers within the Zoo Grounds, at Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Bennett, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson and Irones.

### **September 12, 1934**

Page 312: The matter of directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers to initiate proceedings to place a proposition on the November 6th Ballot for amendment to the Charter to give a 2¢ tax levy for operation of the Zoo, was continued until the hour of 3:00 o'clock P.M., and the Zoo Directors and their Attorney invited to meet with the Council at that time. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

Page 312: On motion of Councilman Bennett; seconded by Councilman Anderson, Resolution No. 62085, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary documents to enable the Council on its own motion to submit to the electors of San Diego the same proposition relative to the Zoo which is contained in the initiative petition now filed in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 289239; such proposition to be submitted at an election to be held on, the same date as the November State Election; was adopted.

A Communication from the City Attorney rendering an opinion on the above mentioned Initiative Petition was read and ordered filed.

### **September 18, 1934**

Page 316: On motion of Councilman Anderson, seconded by Councilman Cameron, Resolution No. 62103, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance creating a Balboa Park Special 1934-35 Improvement Fund, to handle money for improvement of the Park for the Exposition, was adopted.

Page 316: ORDINANCE NO. 520, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, creating in the office of the City Treasurer of the City of San Diego a special fund to be known as "BALBOA PARK SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT FUND OF 1934-35," and appropriating the sum of \$50,000.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund. and transferring the same to said Balboa Park Special improvement fund of 1934-35, and defining the purposes and objects for which said fund shall be used, was presented, and on motion of Councilman Warburton,

seconded by Councilman Rossi, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Cameron, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson and Irones. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Davis.

#### **September 22, 1934**

Page 317: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62110, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to meet with, the Exposition Director regarding the matter of placing a plaque on Buildings in Balboa Park in honor of Bertram Goodhue, Architect of the 1915-1916 Exposition Buildings, was adopted.

Page 318: ORDINANCE NO. 523, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$83.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of purchasing materials with which to paint the clubhouse in the southwest corner of Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Cameron, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi, Anderson and Irones. Nays-None. Absent-None.

Page 320: Communication from Mission Beach Women's Club relative to house-cleaning for the Exposition, was read and on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, ordered filed.

Page 320: Communication from W. A. Bolton urging the paving of the roadways in Balboa Park, was read and on motion referred to the City Manager.

#### **October 2, 1934**

Page 322: Communication from City Manager submitting SERA project covering the exposition building construction in Balboa Park, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62128, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Exposition Building Construction, Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 323: Communication from City Manager recommending the filing of the communication from W. A. Bolton relative to paving the roadways in Balboa Park, was presented and both communications ordered filed.

Page 323: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the report submitted by the City Auditor covering an inventory of The Zoo, was taken from the table and ordered filed.

Page 324: ORDINANCE NO. 532, new series, recorded in Book 44 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$2815.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase of materials and equipment for, and the supervision of the installation of a water main in Balboa Park, was read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi and Irones. Nays--None. Absent- Councilman Anderson.

Page 325: On motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 62142, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the officials of the California Pacific International Exposition to endeavor to make all purchases through San

Diego Merchants and supply houses and to employ just as far as possible San Diegans in connection with the construction and equipment of the various units of the exposition and the operation of such units when ready was, adopted.

#### **October 9, 1934**

Page 327: Communication from City Manager relative to purchasing materials, e.t.c. from San Diego business houses for Exposition building construction, was read and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Cameron, ordered filed.

Page 328: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 62164, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration of San Diego County for the approval by them of the following project; subject to the rules and regulations of the State Emergency Relief Administration: Plastering exterior of North Park Field House; painting various buildings including bleachers at the Recreational Area, and construction of a comfort station at the Golden Hills playground and construction of a sewer from the station to the main City sewer, was adopted.

#### **October 16, 1934**

Page 331: On motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Davis, the proposed ordinance conferring on the California Pacific International Exposition Company the right to build and conduct an exposition in Balboa Park, was continued for one week.

#### **October 30, 1934**

Page 341: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62246, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the State Highway Commission to expedite the plans for the development of El Cajon Avenue in every way possible; in view of the fact that the California Pacific International Exposition will open about May of next year, and it will be necessary to have this eastern artery available for anticipated heavy traffic; and also requesting the Commission to provide funds for renewal of pipe in El Cajon Avenue, was adopted.

#### **November 7, 1934**

Page 343: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62256, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for SCULPTURING PROJECT; to make a statue of a Mexican woman to be used as a center piece for the pool in the Patio of the Women's Building, Balboa Park; to be carved out of a block of lime stone, was adopted.

Page 345: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62264, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for Making a map of the Zoological Gardens in Balboa Park to show the location of all buildings and structures and the planning of additional structures, viz: reptile house, animal cages and aquarium, was adopted.

#### **November 13, 1934**

Page 349: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Cameron, Resolution No. 62275, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to Make SERA application for Surfacing Athletic Field, San Diego Senior High School, with top soil; grading a crossing across Electric Railway tracks to join existing park road, was adopted.

Page 351: Ordinance No. 542, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, conferring upon "California Pacific International Exposition Company," a corporation, the right to build

and conduct an exposition in Balboa Park, and conferring upon said corporation certain authority, powers and privileges in connection therewith, was read and on motion of Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Cameron, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi, Scollin and Mayor Irones. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

Page 351: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Cameron, Resolution No. 62287, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager and the Park Commission to investigate and report on safeguarding the Cabrillo Bridge and the California Tower against suicide attempts, was adopted.

Page 352: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Cameron, Resolution No. 62288, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to investigate and report on the cost of placing overhead lights at the entrances to Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 352: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62289, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to investigate and report on the matter of placing more mounted policemen in Balboa Park, was adopted.

#### **November 20, 1934**

Page 358: On motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Bennett, the petition of Reginald Poland, et al requesting the City to cooperate with the Federal Government and Miss Kendall in the making of a "Spinning and Weaving Exhibit" in the California Pacific International Exposition in Balboa Park in 1935, by appropriating the sum of \$1500.00 towards said exhibit, was read and referred to the Exposition Committee for a recommendation.

#### **November 27, 1934**

Page 359: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, Resolution No. 62348, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for construction work at Zoological Garden, Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 361:

On motion of Councilman Davis, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 62357, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance appropriating money for materials to be used in Balboa Park on a Staff Emergency Relief Administration project of weaving and spinning; said appropriation to \$1500.00, was adopted.

Page 361: Communication from City Attorney submitting form of an ordinance appropriating \$1500.00 for SERA Weaving project, was presented and filed.

ORDINANCE NO. 554, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1500.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase of supplies, materials and equipment for an SERA spinning and weaving project, was read and on motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Scollin, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Cameron, Davis, Rossi, Scollin and Mayor Irones. Nays-None. Absent--Councilmen Bennett and Warburton.

On motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62359, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to draw a resolution to provide for the recording and keeping of the finished products of the SERA Weaving project as a permanent City exhibit, was adopted.

Page 363: Communication from Pacific International Exposition Company requesting the Council to authorize free building permits was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, Resolution No. 62368, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance to waive the building permit fees on construction by the California Pacific International Exposition Company, where such construction is of a permanent nature, was adopted.

#### **December 4, 1934**

Page 364: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, Resolution No. 62377, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for landscaping, zoological garden, Balboa Park; grading roads and paths, building and cage alterations, was adopted.

Page 364: On motion of Councilman Cameron, seconded by Councilman Scollin, Resolution No. 62378, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for Golf Course Improvement, Balboa Park; thin out brush and plant 780 trees; grading fairways and spreading top soil for seeding on four holes, was adopted.

Page 366: ORDINANCE NO. 557, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, authorizing the issuance to the California Pacific International Exposition Company, of building permits, without the payment of fees therefor, for the erection of buildings of a permanent nature in Balboa Park was read and on motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Davis, placed on its final passage, at its first treading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-Councilmen Cameron, Davis, Rossi, Scollin and Mayor Irones. Nays--None. Absent-Councilmen Bennett and Warburton.

Page 367: Report of City Manager on the Balboa Park Exposition fund as of November 30th 1934, was presented and ordered filed.

#### **December 18, 1934**

Page 373: Communication from Tournament of Roses Float Committee requesting the appropriation of \$100.00 towards the expense in placing a float in the Pasadena Tournament of Roses, representing World Cooperation with our 1935 Exposition, was read.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 62437, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the interested City Departments to issue a requisition for \$100 from the promotional advertising fund in favor of the Tournament of Roses Float Committee toward the expense of transportation and meals for the members of the Bonham Brothers Boy's Band, on a trip to the Pasadena Tournament of Roses, was adopted.

Page 375: Petition of Jasper Gruwell for a free license to sell pennants made in San Diego and advertising the coming Exposition, was read; together with the recommendation for denial by the Chief of Police and City Manager.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Rossi, the petition was denied.

#### **December 22, 1934**

Page 377: A Special Meeting of the Council of The City of San Diego is hereby called, to be held in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, in the City of San Diego, State of California, on Saturday, the 22nd day of December, 1934, at the hour of ten o'clock A.M. Said meeting will be held for the purpose of discussing and considering a proposal to request the allocation of

certain monies from the S.E.R.A. for the purpose of constructing a STATE BUILDING in Balboa Park; and also for the purpose of considering and acting upon such other business as may be brought before said council. Signed by Rutherford B. Irones, Mayor of the City of San Diego.

...Colonel Ed. Fletcher, State Senator elect; Frank G. Belcher, Jr., President of the Exposition; Richard Requa, Architect; Tom Hurley, Supervisor; John L. Bacon, SERA Director; and G. Aubrey Davidson, Chairman of the Board for the Exposition, spoke on the subject for which the meeting was called.

RESOLUTION NO. 62453, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Manager to make application to the State Emergency Relief Administration requesting that said State Emergency Relief Administration furnish all the labor, supervision, materials and equipment required for the construction in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, of a reinforced concrete building suitable and adequate for the housing of the proposed State and County Exhibits, which are to form a part of the California Pacific International Exposition, which said building will be suitable for use thereafter as a permanent Civic Auditorium and public building, was read and on motion adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

#### **December 26, 1934**

Page 379: On motion of Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Bennett, the communication from Bonham Brothers relative to the City's cooperation in sending the boys band to the Pasadena Rose Tournament on January 1st, 1935, was ordered filed.

Page 381: Communication from Jasper Gruwell relative to his request for a free license to sell pennants, was presented, and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Cameron, the matter was referred to the City Manager with instructions to take final action on the matter.

#### **January 2, 1935**

Page 381: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, Resolution No. 62475 recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, establishing a "No Parking" zone on both sides of Laurel Street, between Park Boulevard and the Plaza de Panama, with the understanding that the California Pacific International Exposition Committee will properly mark the curbing at their own expense, was adopted, upon recommendation of the Traffic Commission.

Page 383: Communication from Louis Cowles, Architect, relative to proposed addition to the Main Library, and the State building proposed for the Park, was read, and on motion ordered filed.

Page 385: The City Manager's report on the Balboa Park Fund as of December 15th, 1934, was presented and ordered filed.

#### **January 29, 1935**

Page 3: Communication from City Board of Education requesting placing on the ballot a proposition to turn over the Stadium to the Board of Education, was read, and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Scollin, ordered filed.

Page 4: On motion of Councilman Rossi the communication from E. M. Engelhorn relative to the proposed north and south road thru Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager.

**February 13, 1935**

Page 13: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, the petition of residents requesting the extension of 9th Avenue thru Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager.

**February 19, 1935**

Page 16: Ordinance No. 598, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, authorizing the issuance to the California Pacific International Exposition Company of electrical permits, without the payment of fees therefor, for electrical work in buildings of a permanent nature in Balboa Park, was read and on motion Councilman Warburton seconded by Councilman Scollin, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Davis, Warburton, Rossi, Scollin, and Bennet. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Cameron.

Page 17: Communication from North Park Business Club re beautifying Balboa Park in the north and east sections, was read and on motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Warburton, referred to the City Manager.

Page 17: On motion the proposed ordinance authorizing the Building Inspector to modify the building code requirements whenever applicable to temporary structures erected in Balboa Park as a part of the California Pacific International Exposition, was ordered continued over for one week.

**February 26, 1935**

Page 23: On motion of Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 62710, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager for investigation and report, the matter of the residence of employees on the Exposition Project in Balboa Park; and also requesting the City Manager to report on special police officers employed by the Exposition Company, was adopted.

Page 24: On motion the Communication from The San Diego Sun Soliciting funds for an ad in The Exposition Number was discussed with Arnold Klaus of the Chamber of Commerce, and on motion the matter was referred to the San Diego California Club. Councilman Rossi voted Nay.

Page 24: Communication from the Board of Examiners and Appeals recommending the adoption of the proposed ordinance authorizing the Building Inspector to modify the building code requirements whenever applicable to temporary structures erected in Balboa Park as a part of the California Pacific International Exposition, was read and filed.

Whereupon, the proposed ordinance was read, and Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Warburton, moved to place on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopt, which motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Davis, Warburton, Rossi, Scollin. Nays--Councilman Bennett. Absent--Councilman Cameron.

Thereupon, the Chair declared the motion lost, as five votes are required to adopt an ordinance on its first reading.

Councilman Warburton, then moved to have the manager O.K. permits, as submitted to him by the Building Inspector, but no second was received to the motion.

Whereupon, a motion was made to provide that. Four Councilmen with the approval of the City Manager, grant said permits, which motion received the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Davis, Warburton, Rossi and Bennett. Nays--Councilman Scollin. Absent--Councilman Cameron.

On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 62714, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to

prepare an ordinance providing that requests for special temporary permits on the Exposition grounds may be granted on signature of four Councilmen, after approval as to structural safety by the Building-Inspector, was adopted.

**March 5, 1935**

Page 28: The Communication from J. G. Kilty favoring the extension of 9th Avenue thru Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager.

**March 12, 1935**

Page 37: Communication from James F. Spohn submitting a poem on the Exposition for approval, was read and on motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, referred to the Exposition Company.

**March 19, 1935**

Page 40: On motion of Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 62807, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, endorsing the Press Club's Exposition Ball, to be held at Hotel Del Coronado on March 26th, 1935; and urging the public to support the San Diego Press Club in making said Ball an outstanding success, was adopted.

**April 2, 1935**

Page 52: On motion of Councilman Davis, seconded by Councilman Scollin, the proposed ordinance authorizing the Building Inspector to modify the building code requirements whenever applicable to temporary structures erected in Balboa Park as a part of the California Pacific International Exposition, was tabled for one week.

Page 53: On motion of Councilmen Rossi, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62882, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for grading and oiling the roads in the Zoo at Balboa Park, City of San Diego, was adopted.

Page 54: On motion of Councilman Davis, seconded by Councilman Scollin, Resolution No. 62884, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, determining and proposing to grant a franchise to the San Diego Electric Railway Company, a Corporation, for authority to operate, for a period of ten (10) months beginning on May 25, 1935, and thereafter until the close of the California Pacific International Exposition, automobile busses, stages and/or other self-propelled vehicles for the transportation of passengers for hire along and upon certain streets in the City of San Diego named in the application for such franchise heretofore filed and dated March 29, 1935; and ordering notice of said application and of the determination of the Council to grant the same to be had by publication in the official newspaper of said City, was adopted.

Page 54: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62885, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Attorney to furnish a written opinion on the matter of employment of police officers in Balboa Park; furnishing a copy of the opinion to the Chief of Police for action, was adopted.

Page 55: On motion of Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Rossi, the action taken on the recommendation of the City Engineer for the installation of overhead street lights on Park Boulevard, between Russ Boulevard and Upas Street, was reconsidered. Councilman Warburton voted Nay.

On motion of Councilman Scollin, seconded by Councilman Rossi, Resolution No. 62894, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company to install forty 600 c.p. overhead street lights

on Park Boulevard between Russ Boulevard and Upas Street, was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Davis, Warburton, Rossi and Scollin. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Cameron.

#### **April 9, 1935**

Page 56: Communication from W. A. Bolton relative to speed of street cars, and condition of roads in Balboa Park was read and on motion ordered filed.

Page 56: On motion of Councilman Rossi, seconded by Councilman Scollin, the proposed ordinance authorizing the Building Inspector to modify the building code requirements whenever applicable to temporary structures, erected in Balboa Park as a part of the California Pacific International Exposition, was tabled until April 23rd, 1935.

#### **April 16, 1935**

Page 59: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, the petition of Exposition Boosters for permit to distribute exposition advertising pamphlets, was read and filed.

Page 60: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, Resolution No. 62926, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, referring the matter of policing of Balboa Park by the Exposition Company to the City Manager and the Chief of Police, with full power to act.

#### **April 24, 1935**

Page 64: ORDINANCE NO. 648, new series, recorded in Book-45 of Ordinances, authorizing the Building Inspector of the City of San Diego to modify the building code requirements whenever applicable to temporary structures erected in Balboa Park as a part of the California Pacific International Exposition, was read and on motion of Councilman Warburton seconded by Councilman Davis, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Davis, Warburton Rossi and Scollin. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Cameron.

Page 66: Mr. C. J. Novotny invited the Council to attend the dedication of the Czechoslovakian building in Balboa Park on Sunday, April 28th, 1935, at 2:00 P.M.

#### **April 30, 1935**

Page 73: Ordinance No. 652, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$51.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance fund, for the purpose of paying the same to W. P. Benson as a consideration for his tools lost in the fire in the service yard of Balboa Park on December 29, 1934, and which amount was included in the total payments received by the City from the Insurance Company, was read and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Davis, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Cameron, Davis, Warburton, Rossi and Scollin. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

#### **May 7, 1935**

Page 76: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the proposed ordinance appropriating \$2900.00 from the unappropriated balance fund for the purpose of purchasing material and labor for improvement of the Golf Course in Balboa Park, was tabled.

Page 77: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution

No. 62996, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager, for investigation and report, the matter of collection for fire protection furnished to the Exposition Company in Balboa Park, was adopted.

Page 78: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Siebert, the communication from Allen Post, V.F.W., relative to Admission of Police to the Exposition Grounds, was read. and filed.

#### **May 14, 1935**

Page 80: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Wansley, the communication from Addie Rettie relative to the removal of the benches in Balboa Park, was read and filed.

Page 82: A proposed resolution authorizing and directing the City Manager to advertise for six consecutive days, in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of San Diego, that certain "Notice Inviting Bidis," a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Clerk, bearing Document No. 292811, for the installation, maintenance and illumination to full brilliancy of certain street lighting units on Park Boulevard, Pershing Drive and 18th Street, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Stannard, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the proposed resolution was disapproved by unanimous vote.

Page 83: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the communication from S. D. Chamber of Commerce recommending the appointment of a license committee for the duration of the Exposition, was referred to the City Manager.

Page 84: ORDINANCE NO. 661, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, striking off, selling, awarding and granting to San Diego Electric Railway Company, a Corporation, as the highest cash bidder therefor, its successors and assigns, a franchise and authority to operate, for a period of ten months beginning on May 25, 1935, and thereafter until the close of the California Pacific International Exposition, automobile busses, stages and/or other self-propelled vehicles for the transportation of passengers for hire along and upon certain streets in the City of San Diego, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Stannard, seconded by Councilman Siebert, placed on its final passage; at its first reading and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough, Nays--None. Absent--None.

Page 84: ORDINANCE NO. 663, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1,000.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund and transferring the same to the promotional advertising fund of said city, for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase of decorations to be used in the City Streets during the California Pacific International Exposition, was read and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Warburton, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--Councilman Bennett. Absent--None.

On motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Warburton, Resolution No. 6304?, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Clerk to draw requisitions on the promotional advertising fund in a total amount not to exceed the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) upon receiving recommendations and instructions therefor from the City Manager, to pay for the purchase of said street decorations, was adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

ORDINANCE NO. 664, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating \$240.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund and transferring the same to the promotion

advertising fund of said city, for the purpose of providing funds for a one-page advertisement in the San Diego Sun's Exposition Edition, was read and on motion of Councilman Stannard, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Stannard, Siebert and Benbough. Nays--Councilmen Bennett and Warburton. Absent—None.

Page 84: On motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63048, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, appointing Councilmen Raymond R. Wansley, Bruce R. Stannard, Mayor Percy J. Benbough and the City Manager as a committee to meet with the Exposition officials regarding payment for police protection in the Park; with the understanding that if no definite statement is forthcoming from the Exposition officials no further consideration will be given, was adopted.

### **May 21, 1935**

Page 88: Petition of the Public Relations Committee of the California Pacific International Exposition stating that it was vitally necessary that for the purpose of unloading taxicabs, busses, etc. at the Park Boulevard entrance of the Exposition that the land on the East side of Park Boulevard from the Street Railway station south to the road leading to the Naval Hospital be under the control of the Exposition, and requesting that this control be granted, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63074, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager the petition of the Public Relations Committee of the California Pacific International Exposition regarding needed unloading space on the east side of Park Boulevard from the Street Railway Station south to the entrance to the Naval Hospital, with full power to act; with the understanding that the Pony Ride Concession will be allowed a proper entrance for the duration of the present lease, was adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

Page 89: Communication from City Manager reporting on the suggestion of the S. D. Chamber of Commerce that a license commission be appointed for the duration of the Exposition, to assist the City Manager and License Department; and recommending that a representative of the Better Business Bureau, Merchants' Association, Associated Manufacturers, and Chamber of Commerce be appointed to such a commission, was read.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Wansley, Resolution No. 63076, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to submit a list of names of those proposed to be appointed as a license commission for the duration of the Exposition; as suggested by the Chamber of Commerce under date of May 9th, 1935, was adopted.

Page 89: On motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Wansley, Resolution No. 63079, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, referring to the City Attorney for an opinion, the proposed arrangement with the Board of Directors of the California Pacific International Exposition for reimbursement by the Exposition for additional cost of fire and police protection; and for preparation of an ordinance to amend Ordinance No. 542, new series, if said arrangement is found to be legal, was adopted.

### **May 28, 1935**

Page 94: Communication from Acting City Manager relative to request of Public Relations Committee of the California Pacific International Exposition, was presented and read.

On motion Resolution No. 63109, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make an investigation of the requirements for a space for unloading motor vehicles on the land east of Park Boulevard and south of the street railway station in Balboa Park; and to make arrangements for such unloading space with the Public Relations

Committee of the California Pacific International Exposition; said arrangements to provide, among other things, that the space will not be used as a parking lot by any concession; that City officials and employees on business will be allowed to park cars at this location, upon showing proper identification cards from the City Manager's office; and that the pony ride concession will be allowed a proper entrance until June 30, 1935, was adopted.

Page 96: Communication from City Attorney submitting form of ordinance amending section 3 of Ordinance No. 542, was read and filed.

ORDINANCE NO. 673, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, amending section 3 of Ordinance No. 542 (new series) of the ordinances of the City of San Diego, entitled, "An ordinance conferring upon 'California Pacific International Exposition Company,' a Corporation, the right to build and conduct an exposition in Balboa Park, and conferring upon said corporation certain authority, powers and privileges in connection therewith," adopted November 13, 1934, was read and on motion of Councilman Stannard, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wansley; Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays-None. Absent--Councilman Bennett.

Page 97: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Siebert, Resolution No. 63127, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions authorizing the City Auditor to transfer the sum of \$10.00 from Maintenance and Support Police Department Fund to Outlay Police Department fund, for the purchase of a short wave radio set for use at the Exposition Police Station, was adopted.

#### **June 4, 1935**

Page 99: Communication from San Diego Electric Railway Company for permission to change the fare from ten cents to five cents on its Exposition Bus Line, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Stannard, seconded by Councilman Wansley, Resolution No. 63143, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the San Diego Electric Railway Company to change its fare for the transportation of a person between any two points on its Exposition bus line from Ten cents to Five Cents, was adopted.

Page 100: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the proposed Ordinance appropriating \$2900.00 from the Unappropriated Balance fund for purchasing material and labor for improvement of the Golf Course in Balboa Park, was ordered filed.

Page 100: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Wansley, Resolution No. 63148, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for landscaping parking on 6th Avenue between Juniper and Date Streets, was adopted.

#### **June 11, 1935**

Page 105: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the communication from Acting City Manager reporting on the tents in the Exposition grounds, and recommending that the tents be allowed to remain in use, was read and ordered filed.

Page 105: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63166, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to make SERA application for Excavation, grading, embankment, constructing reinforced concrete structure consisting of box culverts, headwalls and inlets; also installing reinforced concrete pipe culverts, as shown on plans; on Balboa Park Roads, was adopted.

Page 105: Communication from the District Commander of the Veterans of Foreign Wars relative to non-residents employed at the Exposition, was read, and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Stannard, referred to the City Manager to get a list of employees and residence in the City.

#### **June 25, 1935**

Page 112: On motion. of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Wansley, the petition of S. C. Chapman requesting an extension of his lease for his Pony Ring Concession in Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager.

#### **June 28, 1935**

Page 117: Communication from S. D. Public Safety Committee relative to conditions at the intersection of the Park Road and Pershing Drive, was read and ordered filed.

#### **July 9, 1935**

Page 127: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Siebert, Resolution No. 63301, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to make recommendations to the Council on the matter of parking of automobiles in Balboa Park; based on the written opinion of the City Attorney, was adopted. Councilman Wurfel voted Nay.

#### **July 16, 1935**

Page 127: A Communication from Joseph A. Eliason representing the Division of Attractions of America's Exposition relative to Hospitality Day at the Exposition, which was proclaimed by Mayor Benbough as July 21st, 1935, was presented.

Mr. Eliason appeared before the Council and verbally suggested that some sort of a trophy be provided by the City of San Diego to be awarded to the girl selected by a court of judges as The Spirit of San Diego.

On motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Siebert, the Mayor was requested to provide a suitable trophy for the occasion from his entertainment fund. Thereupon, Resolution No. 63303, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, requesting the Mayor to furnish the trophy to the winner of the Spirit of San Diego contest to be staged at the Organ Amphitheatre on July 21st, 1935; under the, conditions outlined by Joseph A. Eliason under Document No. 293858, was adopted.

Page 130: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Wansley, the petition of Harry S. Nelson, Chapter No .2, Inc., D.A.V. for permit to sell Exposition Post Cards on the streets was referred to the City Manager.

Page 131: Communication from Acting City Manager stating that according to the Attorney's opinion, copy of which is attached, the concessionaire having the concession parking within the areas granted by Ordinance No. 542 ha a perfect right to occupy the areas allowed by his concession from the Exposition; and further stating that under the circumstances, there was no recommendation to be made, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, ordered filed.

#### **July 23, 1935**

Page 133: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Siebert, the communication from Acting City Manager recommending filing request of S. C. Chapman for extension of his lease for Pony Ring Concession in Balboa Park, was read and filed.

Page 134: On motion of Councilman Wansley, the communication from Acting City Manager recommending filing the copy of letter from Public Safety Commission relative to parking at the east entrance to the Exposition, was read and filed.

Page 136: Communication from Acting City Manager recommending the filing of the request of F. E. Porter, Commanding Officer of the Naval Hospital, requesting a longtime lease on certain land in Balboa Park adjacent to the Naval Hospital, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the matter was placed on the table.

On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63349, recorded in Book 58 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to furnish a description of the land lying westerly of the U. S. Naval Hospital grounds, on which a lease is requested by the commanding officer of said Hospital under Document No. 293758, was adopted.

### **July 30, 1935**

Page 137: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Stannard, Resolution No. 63359, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, establishing a loading and unloading zone of eighteen feet on the eastside of Park Boulevard, extending southerly from a point 150 feet south of Robinson Avenue, was adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

Page 138: Petition of Le Roy Gordon Beauty Salon for free Beauty Operators licenses, was read; together with recommendation of denial from Acting City Manager.

On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63370, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, denying the petition of the Le Roy Gordon Beauty Salon, for free Health Inspection for Beauty Parlor Operators in their branch at the Exposition Grounds, was adopted.

Page 138: Upon recommendation of the Traffic Commission, and on motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63371, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, denying the request of the Expo Auto Park, corner Sixth Avenue and Nutmeg Street, for permission to use entrances and exits for automobiles on Sixth Avenue, as contained in Document No. 293793, was adopted.

Page 141: Communication from Acting City Manager recommending the denial of the petition of Harry S. Nelson, Chapter No.2, D. A. V., for permit to sell Exposition Post cards on the streets, was read and filed.

On motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Wansley, the petition was denied.

Page 141: On motion of Councilman Siebert, seconded by Councilman Stannard, Resolution No. 63387, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, changing the route of the buses going to the west entrance of the Exposition grounds, under the franchise granted to the San Diego Electric Railway Company for said buses, was adopted.

Page 143: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63395, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager, the City Planning Commission. and the City Traffic Commission for recommendation, Project 13 (a plan for oiling Park Roads), was adopted.

Page 145: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Stannard, a communication from Assistant City Manager reporting an employees of the Exposition, as of June 14th 1935, was referred to the Mayor and to Councilman Wurfel, to take up with the Exposition officials and the Labor Commissioner.

**August 14, 1935**

Page 144: Bond of San Diego Electric Railway Company re Franchise to West Gate of the Exposition, signed by a majority of the members of the Council

Page 146: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Stannard, a communication from Louise D. Kindler relative to conditions on Pershing Drive, was ordered filed; together with a communication: from the Director of Public Works on the same subject.

**September 3, 1935**

Page 160: Communication from City Manager returning the communication from Dr. B.J. O'Neal concerning a road through the Park to relieve congestion on University Avenue and on Sixth Avenue; and reporting that an application had already been made for government aid for the improvement of the road now existing which runs from Upas and Richmond Streets, south under the Cabrillo Bridge to a connection with Tenth and Eleventh Avenue at the south end of the Park; and recommending the filing of said communication, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, ordered filed.

Page 161: The Communication from Expo Auto Park relative to conditions at the west gate of the Exposition was referred to the City Manager.

**October 8, 1935**

Page 179: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Stannard, Resolution No. 63620, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, was adopted and read as follows, to-wit:

"Whereas, Two well known and honored citizens have recently passed from active life in the community- Charles T. Chandler and V.. Hugo Klauber and

Whereas, Each of them has done much in the service of the city, Mr. Chandler as a member of the City Water Commission and Mr. Klauber as a member of the Board of Park Commissioners, Now be it

Resolved, That this body go on record in expression of appreciation of the civic work done by each, without remuneration save the commendation of their fellow citizens, and Be it further

Resolved, That this body does hereby extend to the members of the two bereaved families its sincere sympathy, and further

Resolved, That this resolution be set forth in full in the minutes of this body and a copy thereof be sent by the City Clerk to each of the families."

**October 22, 1935**

Page 185: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the communication from the International Rose Test Gardens relative to the recent Rose Show held in Balboa Park, was read and filed; and the Clerk requested to acknowledge the letter.

**November 19, 1935**

Page 197: Communication from A. K. Weir relative to the coming Exposition to be held in Balboa Park in 1936, was read and filed.

**November 26, 1935**

Page 206: On the motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, to table the proposed ordinance providing funds for construction of a Bowling Green in Balboa Park, the roll call showed the following, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Warburton and Siebert. Nays--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Stannard and Mayor Benbough. Absent- None.

ORDINANCE NO. 784, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum Of \$868.00 from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of providing funds for purchase of materials, equipment rental and supervision for construction of

Bowling and Shuffleboard Courts in Balboa Park, under WPA project No. 52, was read and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays-- Counciltnen Bennett and Warburton. Absent—None.

### **December 3, 1935**

Page 205: ORDINANCE NO. 786, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, authorizing and empowering the Park Department to select an area in Balboa Park, and permit the development and use of such area for regular meeting places and headquarters. of certain societies, groups and organizations, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, placed on its final passage, at its first reading and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

Page 207: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the communication from Supervisor Hastings relative to proposed ordinance regarding employees at the Exposition,, was read and filed.

Page 209: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Starmard, the communication from D. Stueck relative to transportation fares to the Exposition, was read and referred to Councilman Wurfel.

### **December 17, 1935**

Page 212: ORDINANCE NO. 798, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, conferring upon California Pacific International Exposition Company, a Corporation, the right to reestablish, reopen, continue and conduct an exposition in Balboa Park, conferring upon said company, upon certain terms and conditions, certain authority, powers and privileges in connection therewith; and repealing all ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent or in conflict herewith, was read and on motion or Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays—None. Absent--Councilman Warburton.

### **January 7, 1936**

Page 222: ORDINANCE NO. 809, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, Authorizing the building inspector of the City of San Diego to modify the building code requirements whenever applicable to temporary structures erected in Balboa Park as part of the California Pacific International Exposit on, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Warburton, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard and Siebert. Nays--Councilman Bennett. Absent--Mayor Benbough.

ORDIINANCE NO. 810, news series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, authorizing the issuance to the California Pacific International Exposition Company of electrical permits and building permits without the payment of fees therefor for electrical work in buildings and for the erection of buildings in Balboa Park, was read and on motion. of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Siebert, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard and Siebert. Nays--Councilman Bennett. Absent--Mayor Benbough.

### **January 14, 1936**

Page 223: ORDINANCE NO. 811, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$3296.00. from the Unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San

Diego for the purpose of purchasing materials, equipment and supervision for construction of a recreational hall, dressing rooms and bleachers at Recreational area in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, seconded by Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Page 223: At this time a majority of the members of the Council signed the official bond of Fred M. Lockwood as Purchasing Agent and the official bond of John Morley as Park Director.

### **January 28, 1936**

Page 231: The petition of Padre Serra Post #370 American Legion for exclusive franchise for handling parking service at the West gate of the Exposition was referred to the City Manager.

Page 232: Communications regarding the operation of a Nudist Colony at the coming Exposition in Balboa Park were presented from the following:

The Womens Alliance, First Unitarian Church Protesting against a nudist colony.

Protest Of Ocean Beach Women's Christian Temperance Union against nudist colony.

Protest of Women 's Council of Point Lorna Methodist Episcopal Church against nudist colony at the exposition.

Communication from San Diego Council, National Council of Catholic Women; et al, protesting against exhibitions of nudism at the coming exposition.

Communication from San Diego County W. C. T. U., protesting against nudist colony in the exposition.

Communication from Elizabeth Bahl, corresponding secretary of the San Diego Braille-Club, Inc, stating the position of the club on the nudist colony question.

After a lengthy argument, on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Wansley, all communications were ordered filed and the protestants notified that the Ordinance regulating the Exposition in Balboa Park provides that anything indecent and offensive can be closed.

### **February 4, 1936**

Page 236: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton, the communication from Joseph Jessop relative to the possibility of constructing a pool in Balboa Park for Model Yacht racing, was referred to the City Manager.

Page 238: The Communication from Arthur H. Grant relative to employing non-residents at the Exposition, was referred to the City Manager.

Page 239: At this time Councilman Wurfel presented correspondence with the San Diego Electric Railway Company regarding the communication from D. Stueck protesting against the transportation fares to the Exposition. The report showed that after due consideration of the matter it was decided that the future schedule of last year should be maintained for the coming fair,

On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the matter was ordered filed.

Page 239: On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63980, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Exposition Company management to place and maintain three banners across streets for the duration of the Exposition; placing one on Broadway; one on El Cajon Avenue and one on Pacific Highway, was adopted.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, Resolution No. 63981, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, going on record as favoring maintenance of decorative banners on the streets, for the duration of the Exposition; providing that such banners are paid for by the Exposition Company, as recommended verbally by the City Manager, was adopted.

### **February 11, 1936**

Page 233: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Siebert, Resolution No. 64010, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager the matter of retaining the present benches for band concerts in Balboa Park, and the possible use of additional benches, was adopted.

### **February 18, 1936**

Page 233: A proposed Resolution granting additional Area to the California Pacific International Exposition Company for Perking purposes, was read, and on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Wansley, to adopt the resolution, the roll call showed the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel and Stannard. Nays--Councilmen Bennett, Warburton and Siebert. Absent;--Mayor- Benbough,

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Bennett, seconded by Councilman Warburton; the matter was referred to the City Manager to take up with the Exposition Company to see if it will rotate business with the lot owners.

Page 246: ORDINANCE NO. 838, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances amending Section 7 of Ordinance No. 798, new series of the ordinances of the City of San Diego, Entitled, "An ordinance conferring upon California Pacific International Exposition Company, a Corporation, the right to reestablish, reopen, continue and conduct an Exposition in Balboa Park, conferring upon said company, upon certain terms and conditions, certain authority, powers and privileges in connection therewith; and repealing all ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent or in conflict herewith," adopted December 17, 1935, was read and on motion placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Wansley; Wurfel, Stannard and Siebert. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Warburton and Mayor Benbough.

On motion of Councilman Stannard, seconded by Councilman Wansley, Resolution No. 64029, confirming the appointment by the City Manager of the following persons as trustees under the provisions of Section 1, of Ordinance No. 838, new series, adopted February 18th, 1936, to administer the Exposition Company's trust fund, etc.; Julius Wangenheim, Guilford H. Whitney, John G. Morley; was adopted.

### **March 3, 1936**

Page 255: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the communication from Alumni Society of the Christian Endeavor of Central Christian Church commending the Council for its stand relative to gambling in Balboa Park, was read and filed.

### **March 10, 1936**

Page 258: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, the communication from Men's Brotherhood of the Brooklyn Heights Presbyterian Church relative to gambling in the Exposition grounds, was read and filed.

### **March 24, 1936**

Page 265: On motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Siebert, Resolution No. 64167, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, accepting the deed of George W. Marston and Anna L. Marston for portions of Balboa Park, was adopted.

**April 21, 1936**

Page 285: ORDINANCE NO. 891, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating \$1311.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance fund for the purpose of providing funds for purchase of material, equipment and supervision for grading and oiling park roads under W.P.A. project No. 13, was read and on motion of Councilman Warburton, seconded by Councilman Wurfel, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays-None. Absent-None.

**April 28, 1936**

Page 290: A declaration of Trust of the California Pacific International Exposition Company, as Trustor and Julius Wangenheim, Guilford Whitney and John Morley, as Trustees, was presented and filed.

**May 6, 1936**

Page 293: Communication from R. E. Dickinson relative to conditions at the Exposition in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, seconded by Councilman Bennett, referred to the City Manager to take the matter up with the Exposition officials.

**June 9, 1936**

Page 314: RESOLUTION NO. 64492, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, granting permission to the combined Masonic Lodges to hold a parade from the Masonic Temple to Marston Point in Balboa Park on June 14th, 1936; subject to regulation by the Police Department, was on motion of Councilman Bennett, adopted.

Page 316: On motion of Councilman Bennett the communication from San Diego Chamber of Commerce relative to granting a 50 year lease on certain land in Balboa Park for use of U. S. Naval Hospital, was placed on the table.

**June 16, 1936**

Page 319: On motion of Councilman Bennett the communication from The San Diego Rose Society requesting \$2000.00 be setup for the Annual Rose Show to be held in Balboa Park, was referred to the City Manager.

**June 26, 1936**

Page 326: Petition of the California Pacific International Exposition for permission to hang a street banner across the lower end of Broadway, reading, "WELCOME TO CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION", and for permission to allow said banner to stay up until the close of the Exposition, September 9th, 1936, Was read; together with approval of the City Manager. RESOLUTION NO. 64571, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, granting Permission to the California Pacific International Exposition Company to hang a banner across the lower end of Broadway reading, "Welcome to California's Exposition", was on motion adopted.

**July 21, 1936**

Page 341: RESOLUTION NO. 64695, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, allocating the sum of \$200.00 from the Council's \$2000.00 item, established by Resolution No. 64688, in the Promotional Advertising Fund, toward the expense to be incurred Municipal Day at the Exposition, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**July 28, 1936**

Page 347: ORDINANCE NO. 947, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, declaring that portion of Laurel Street, between the East and West lines of Powder Canyon Road, in Balboa Park, in the City of San Diego, California, a Boulevard, and providing a penalty for the violation of this ordinance, was read and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

Page 347: ORDINANCE NO. 948, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, setting aside and dedicating certain lands in The City of. San Diego, California, for a public Park, and naming the said park "BALBOA PARK", was on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays—None. Absent—None.

Page 347: On motion of Councilman Bennett, the communication from Otto K. Olesen Illuminating Company offering to sell certain lighting equipment at the Exposition, was referred to the City Manager.

Page 348: Communication from City Auditor recommending approval of the claim of Mrs. Billie Siebenaler and Mrs. Josephine Lewis, was read and filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 64747, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, allowing the claim of Mrs. Billie Siebenaler and Mrs. Josephine Lewis for damage to their automobile and for personal injuries sustained by reason of driving into a hole near Pershing Avenue, in the amount of \$65.00; and referring the matter to the City Attorney for the preparation of the necessary ordinance, was on motion of Councilman Wurfel, adopted.

Page 351: ORDINANCE No. 951, new series, recorded in Book 45 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$65.00 out of the unappropriated balance fund of the City of San Diego in full settlement of the claim of Mrs. Billie Siebenaler and Mrs. Josephine Lewis, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-w.it: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

**August 4, 1936**

Page 352: A Communication from the California Pacific International Exposition Company relative to restoration work in the park after the close of the Exposition, and requesting the Council to sponsor a P.W.A. project for said work, was read.

After considerable discussion was had on the matter, and on motion of Councilman Bennett the matter was tabled.

On motion of Councilman Bennett, a Special Meeting was called for the hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M., Wednesday, August 5th, 1936, for the purpose of considering matters regarding the operation of the California Pacific Exposition; and any other business that may come before said meeting.

**August 5, 1936**

Page 353: WHEREAS, on motion of the Council duly adopted in open meeting on Tuesday the 4th day of August, 1936 of the Council, a Special Meeting of the Council was called to be held in the Council Chamber of the City Hall, in the City of San Diego, State of California on Wednesday, the 5th day of August 1936, at the hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M., for the purpose of considering matters regarding the operation of the California Pacific Exposition; and any other business that may come before said meeting; We, the undersigned, being all of the

members of the Council of the City of San Diego, do hereby jointly and severally waive notice of said Special Meeting to be held at the time and place aforesaid.

(Signed) P. J. Benbough; A.W. Bennett; Raymond M. Wansley; Walter C. Wurfel; Harry Warburton; Bruce R. Stannard; John s. Siebert.

Frank G. Belcher, Harry Foster and Burton Wood appeared before the Council on behalf of the California Pacific International Exposition Company.

The entire time from 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 Noon was given to the discussion of Exposition matters, when a recess was taken until the hour of 2:00 o'clock P.M.

Upon reassembling the roll call showed the following to-wit: Present--Councilmen Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Clerk---Clark M. Foote: Absent--Councilmen Stannard and Bennett.

RESOLUTION NO. 64784, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, demanding that the California-Pacific International Exposition Company meet and fulfill the obligations imposed upon it by Section 5 of Ordinance No. 798, new series, as amended; and authorizing and instructing the City Attorney and City Manager to take such steps as in their direction and judgment shall be proper and necessary to protect the interests of the City in securing from said California-Pacific International Exposition Company the payment of all moneys now due and to become due from said Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 5 of said Ordinance, was on motion of Councilman Siebert, adopted.

RESOLUTION NO. 64785, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to sign and submit to the Works Progress Administration of the United States Government, on behalf of The City of San Diego, a project proposal requesting the sum of \$24,238.00, to be provided by said Administration, with a sponsor's contribution of \$3984.00 for the "repairing and repaving of approximately 30,000 square feet of subgrading and 30,000 square feet of asphaltic pavement, construction of new walks and curbs and repairs to existing walks and curbs, involving 110 cubic yards of concrete and general grading of walks involving about 198 square feet of grading and 6,000 cubic yards of excavation in rock formation;" all of which said work is to be done in Balboa Park; and authorizing the City Manager to sign and submit to the Works Progress Administration of the United States Government, on behalf of The City of San Diego, a project proposal requesting the sum of \$68,875.00,. to be provided by said Administration, with a sponsor's contribution of \$9810.00 "for the demolition of buildings and structures, and for the repair and remodeling of exterior and interior of twenty permanent, buildings in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **August 18, 1936**

Page 361:Communication from California Pacific International Exposition stating that it is not and has not been their intention to repudiate the obligation of paying {paying?} \$5,000.00 per month for additional fire and police protection in Balboa Park; and that it is their intention to act in the utmost good faith in this matter and shall make payments to cover the item as soon and as often as financial conditions will permit, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, ordered filed. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

### **September 1, 1936**

Page 368: Communication from City Manager reporting further on the matter of additional lights on the causeway, stating that the rehabilitation of Balboa Park and certain discontinuances of lights in other areas may furnish facilities to light this route at a nominal cost, was read and filed.

### **September 8, 1936**

Page 371: Communication from The Barn Players urging that the Globe Theatre building be retained in Balboa Park for the Little Theatre movement, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, referred to the City Manager.

**September 30, 1936**

Page 385: Communication from Amaroc Post, No. 1512, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States requesting assistance in securing the California State Building or some other similar building in Balboa Park for a meeting place, was read and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, referred to the City Manager.

**October 13, 1936**

Page 394: Communication from City Manager recommending disposing of excess Exposition coins by means of a booth placed at 4th and Broadway, was read and filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 65036, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, granting permission to Emil Klicka, Treasurer of the California Pacific International Exposition Company, to place a booth on Fourth Avenue and Broadway for the purpose of disposing of excess Exposition coins, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**October 20, 1936**

Page 397: Report of City Manager on the matter of rehabilitation of Balboa Park, was presented and on motion ordered filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 65055, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Attorney to draw contracts or leases for occupation and operation of the House of Hospitality in Balboa Park by the Balboa Park Civic Auditorium Association, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 398: Communication from Chamber of Commerce relative to proposed lease of certain land in Balboa Park with Naval Hospital was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, referred to the City Attorney, together with the Collier Park preparation of appropriate documents for the March Primary election.

Page 398: Communication from Headquarters of the 251st Coast Artillery relative to securing suitable building in Balboa Park for use as an Armory, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on the table.

Page 399: RESOLUTION NO. 65072, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to, proceed to arrange for insurance on Balboa Park Buildings; as outlined by the Assistant Purchasing Agent at the Council meeting of October 29th, 1936, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 399: RESOLUTION NO. 65073, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Auditor to honor a requisition in an amount not to exceed \$1000.00, from the Promotional Advertising Fund, toward the expense of the National Rose Show in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted. Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

**October 27, 1936**

Page 4: Communication from City Attorney submitting form of an ordinance authorizing and empowering the Park Department to grant revocable, preferential; but non-exclusive use and occupancy permits to certain societies, groups and organizations for buildings located in Balboa Park, was presented and read.

Councilman Wansley moved to adopt the proposed ordinance.

Councilman Bennett moved to table the proposed ordinance until Thursday, October 29th, 1936, which motion prevailed.

Page 4: Communication from William J. Oakes et al presenting to the City of San Diego the Christian Science Monitor Building in Balboa Park, was presented and filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 65094, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, accepting said building; and directing the City Clerk to convey to said Executive Board for Christian Science Activities the sincere appreciation of the council and of the City of San Diego for its splendid addition to the park facilities, was on motion of Councilman Bennett, adopted.

**October 29, 1936**

Page 5: Communication from City Attorney submitting form of an ordinance authorizing the Park Department to issue revocable permits, was read and filed.

ORDINANCE NO. 1013; new series, recorded in Book 46 of Ordinances, authorizing and empowering the Park Department to grant revocable, preferential, but non-exclusive use and occupancy permits to certain societies, groups and organizations for buildings located in Balboa Park, was read, and the words "subject to ratification by the Council" added, and on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

**November 10, 1936**

Page 10: Communication from Purchasing Agent reporting on bids received for furnishing chain link wire fabric for use at the Zoo, was read and filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 65126, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, accepting the bid of Western Metal Supply Co. to furnish the City with 3000 lineal feet of chain link wire fabric for the sum of \$1258.20; and authorizing the City Manager to enter into a contract for same, was on motion of Councilman Warburton, adopted.

**November 17, 1936**

Page 13, 1936: ORDINANCE NO. 1021, new series, recorded in Book 46 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$272.00 out of the unappropriated Balance fund for the purpose of purchasing materials, renting equipment and providing supervision for construction of a comfort station and recreational facilities in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-- Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

**December 1, 1936**

Page 24: Petition of Bureau of Radio & Electrical Appliances of San Diego County for a Special Wiring permit, was presented; together with approval of the City Electrician.

RESOLUTION NO. 65256, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Bureau of Radio & Electrical Appliances of San Diego County, to install temporary wiring in the Federal Housing Building in Balboa Park for the Electrical Exposition, to be held from December 1st to 5th, 1936, said wiring to be open type under the flooring and installed under the supervision of the City Electrical Department, and removed when the Exposition closes, was on motion of Councilman Warburton, adopted.

**December 8, 1936**

Page 27: RESOLUTION NO. 65271, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a release to the California Pacific International Exposition, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**December 15, 1936**

Page 31: RESOLUTION NO. 65295, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving the Preferential, Non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to The Balboa Park Auditorium Association, for the use and occupancy of the House of Hospitality; and authorizing

the Superintendent of Parks to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 31: RESOLUTION NO. 65296, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving the Preferential, Non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to Post 6, American Legion, for the use and occupancy of the Cafe of The World Building; and authorizing the Superintendent of Parks to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 31: RESOLUTION NO. 65297, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving the Preferential, Non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to The Spanish Village Art Center; for the use and occupancy of The Spanish Village; and authorizing the Superintendent of Parks to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 31: RESOLUTION NO. 65298, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving the Preferential, Non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to The 251st Coast Artillery Anti-Aircraft California National Guard, for the use and occupancy of The State Building and available basement and ground space in connection therewith; and authorizing the Superintendent of Parks to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 33: Communication from City Manager returning the recommendation of 'the Traffic Commission that a pedestrian-controlled signal be placed at Park Boulevard and Laurel Street, with the recommendation that only one installation be made as an experiment, at the present time, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, ordered filed.

Page 33: Communication from City Engineer, approved by the City Manager, reporting on additional and existing street lights, and recommending four additional lights for El Cajon Avenue east of Euclid Avenue and that the existing lights on Park Boulevard thru Balboa Park be continued without change, was read and on motion of Councilman Warburton, the recommendation was adopted; Councilman Bennett voted Nay.

#### **December 29, 1936**

Page 37: RESOLUTION NO. 65328, recorded in Book 59 of Resolutions, confirming, approving and ratifying the Preferential, Non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to Post 6, American Legion, and San Diego American Legion, for the use and occupancy of The Cafe of the World Building, (War Memorial building); and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

#### **January 5, 1937**

Page 44: On motion of Councilman Wansley the clerk was instructed to arrange to have the members of the Board of Education present at the meeting of January 12th, 1937 at 11:00 A.M. regarding to placing the transfer of portion of Collier Park lands on the Ballot and also the High School grounds in Balboa Park.

#### **January 19, 1937**

Page 48: Communication from Park Commission requesting a charter amendment that would return the control of Park matters back to the Park Commission, was read and discussed with the members of the Board; and on motion of Councilman Bennett, the matter was referred to the City Manager for a conference with the Park Commission and Park Director, with the request that he bring in a report for the next meeting, January 26th, 1937.

Page 49: RESOLUTION OF INTENTION NO. 65404, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, to discontinue the use of land for Park Purposes, and to call a special election to Submit to the qualified electors the question of the discontinuance of the use of such land as a portion of Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilwoman Wansley, adopted.

Page 49: Communication from San Diego Building Trades Council favoring the Balboa Park site for the erection of a War Memorial Building, was read and filed.

#### **January 26, 1937**

Page 55: Communication from Geo. F. Otto, Chairman of the Board of Park Commissioners, stating his views on the existing conditions in the park department setup under the City Manager, was read and on motion of Councilman Wurfel, ordered filed.

#### **February 2, 1937**

Page 60: RESOLUTION NO. 65485, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving the preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit to the San Diego Community Players, for the use and occupancy of The Globe Theatre Building, the adjacent curio shop and the Falstaff Tavern; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

#### **February 23, 1937**

Page 68: A Resolution of the Business & Professional Post #3059 Veterans of Foreign Wars relative to War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Bennett, referred to the City Attorney with a request that he send a copy of the City's desire to help and the procedure to be followed.

#### **March 2, 1937**

Page 73: Communication from City Attorney outlining the procedure to be followed in the matter of securing and placing a War Memorial Building in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wansley, ordered filed, and a copy ordered sent to the Business and Professional Post No. 3059, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.

#### **March 9, 1937**

Page 75: The hour of 10:00 O'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing of protests against the proposed intention to discontinue the use of land for park purposes, and to call a special election to submit to the qualified electors the question of the discontinuance of the use of such land as a public park, known as Balboa Park, the Clerk reported that no written protests had been received.

Whereupon the Mayor inquired if any interested persons were present who desired to be heard, but there was no response to the inquiry.

Page 75: ORDINANCE NO. 110?, new series, recorded in Book 46 of Ordinances, calling a special election in the City or San Diego, California, and submitting to the voters thereof the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1143 and 1136 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park to permit the same to be used for another public purpose, to-wit, as a recreational area to be used and maintained by the United States Government in connection with the existing United States Naval Hospital; and the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Collier Park, being also a portion of Pueblo Lot 206 of the Pueblo lands of San Diego, and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park to permit the same to be used for other public purposes, to-wit: as a site for the erection and maintenance of a public school by the Unified School District of San Diego, together with such roadways, walks,

paths and grounds as are properly appurtenant to such buildings and structures, and for public streets, was presented and on motion of Councilman Bennett, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-Councilmen Bennett, Wansley, Wurfel, Warburton, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

Page 81: On motion of Councilman Bennett the communication from San Diego Women's Civic Center relative to need of Bus service from 5th and Laurel to the East entrance of the Park, was referred to the City Manager to take up with Mr. Sam Mason of the Railway Company.

### **March 23, 1937**

Page 88: RESOLUTION NO. 65705, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, approving, ratifying and confirming the Preferential, Non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to the American Institute of Architects, for the use and occupancy of the second floor loggia of the foods and beverages building in Balboa Park; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **March 30, 1937**

Page 96: Communication from City Manager relative to request for bus service from 5th Avenue to the east entrance of the park on Laurel Street, was read and on motion of Councilman Bennett ordered filed.

### **April 20, 1937**

Page 108: RESOLUTION NO. 65845, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, ratifying a preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit to the House of Pacific Relations, by Frank Drugan, for the use and occupancy of the bungalows comprising this institution in Balboa Park; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **May 3, 1937**

Page 114: This being the date to which the matter of the Canvass of the returns of the Special Election held in the City of San Diego on the 27th day of April, 1937, upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1143 and 1136 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, and upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Collier Park, being also a portion of Pueblo Lot 206 of The Pueblo Lands of San Diego, The Clerk presented the locked ballot box in which had been placed the sealed ballots of absentee voters, 116 in number, and upon the opening of the ballot box the Council, as the canvassing board, compared the signatures of the voter, appearing upon the sealed envelopes, with the signatures of the voter, appearing upon the original application for a ballot. Being satisfied that the signatures in all cases were proper, the Board proceeded to open the sealed envelopes, taking therefrom the ballots; still folded, and deposited them in the ballot box, which was then shaken up thoroughly and again opened; the ballots then being taken therefrom, opened and the votes thereupon, entered upon the tally sheets, as provided by Section 1362 of the Political Code, The votes for the several propositions being added to the votes for said propositions returned by the several election boards.

Thereupon, Resolution No. 65877, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, declaring the result of the Special election held in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, the 27th day of April, 1937, upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1143 and 1136 of the Pueblo Lands of the City of San Diego, and upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Collier Park, being also a portion of Pueblo Lot 206 of the pueblo lands of San Diego, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Said resolution showed the following to-wit:

The whole number of ballots cast in said City at said election was twenty-four thousand eight hundred sixteen (24,816).

That on the proposition II as set out in full on the ballot, the vote was:

For Said proposition	17,141 votes
Against said proposition	5, 278 votes

That the total number of votes given in favor of said proposition was Seventeen thousand one hundred forty-one (17,141), and the total number of votes given against said proposition was five thousand two hundred seventy-eight (5,278); and said proposition received the vote of two-thirds of all the voters voting thereon at said election.

That on the proposition No. 3 as set out on the ballot, the vote was:

For said proposition	16,214 votes
Against said proposition	5,084 votes.

That the total number of votes given in said City in favor of said proposition was sixteen thousand two hundred fourteen (16,214), and the total number of votes given against said proposition was five thousand eighty four (5,084), and said proposition received the vote or two-thirds of all the voters voting thereon at said election.

#### **May 4, 1937**

Page 118: Communication from San Diego Ministerial Association asking endorsement of its Memorial Day exercises, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 65901, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, approving the project proposed by Frank Lowe to emphasize on May 30th the fact that our peace-time highways are proving more deadly than past wars; and requesting the Mayor to appoint a committee to work with the San Diego County Ministerial Association in connection with a program to be held in Balboa Park on May 30th, 1937, for Memorial Day exercises, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

#### **June 15, 1937**

Page 143: Communication from the Commandant of the Eleventh Naval District requesting permission to use the additional land adjoining the Naval Hospital pending the execution of a formal lease, was presented and on motion of Councilman Housh, referred to the City Attorney and City Manager for preparation of the necessary lease, bearing in mind that the public should have reasonable access to said area involved.

Page 143: RESOLUTION NO. 66113, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the Park Director to execute preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit to U. S. Post No. 5, Canadian Legion for the use and occupancy of the Canadian Legion Building in Balboa Park; and ratifying, confirming and approving said permit, was on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

#### **June 28, 1937**

Page 148: The ordinance was presented and read by title and the hearing was declared by the chair as open for any who wished to speak, on the Annual Appropriation Ordinance.

Appearances were as follows:

For the Fine Arts Gallery- Director Reginald Poland and President Pieter Smoor of the Fine Arts Society.

For the San Diego Museum- Director E. L. Hardy and E. B. Gould, Jr.

For the San Diego Natural History Museum- Director Clinton G. Abbott.

Their requests for slight increases in their respective budgets for Maintenance and Support were taken under advisement.

The matter of 10% increase in pay of these occupying contractual positions in the park cultural units was considered.

**June 29, 1937**

Page 153: RESOLUTION NO. 66181, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions authorizing the City Manager to enter into contracts for personal services with the Park Organist and the Organ Tuner, at 10% increase over the rates which applied last year; and repealing resolution No. 66147, adopted June 22, 1937, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**July 13, 1937**

Page 159: Petition of San Diego Electric Railway Company for permit to operate an articulated semi-trailer type of bus in Balboa Park, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 66232; recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, granting permission to the San Diego Electric Railway Company to operate an articulated semi-trailer type of bus, having an over-all length of 45 feet 6 inches, in connection with its proposed temporary and experimental additional service through Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Siebert, adopted.

**July 20, 1937**

Page 164: Communication from San Diego Electric Railway Company re withdrawing bus service from Balboa Park was presented, and on motion of Councilman Housh, ordered filed.

Page 164: Communication from Andrew K. Weir re auto bus service in Balboa Park was presented, and on motion of Councilman Fish, ordered filed.

Page 164: Communication from Harry J. Martin regarding the killing of a bear in Balboa Park Zoo was presented, and on motion of Councilman Housh, ordered filed.

**August 17, 1937**

Page 178: Petition of S. Chapman, addressed to Councilman Siebert, asking for a lease covering his Pony Ride Concession in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Stannard, referred to the City Manager.

**August 31, 1937**

Page 189: Communication from City Manager recommending the granting of an occupancy permit to the House of Pacific Relations, with Mr. Wm. L. Morrison as President, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 66451, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving a preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit to a committee organizing under the name of The House of Pacific Relations, with Mr. Wm. L. Morrison as President, for the use and occupancy of the buildings known as "The houses of Pacific Relations" in Balboa Park; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

**September 7, 1937**

Page 190: RESOLUTION NO. 66459 recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Auditor to transfer the sum of \$100.00 from Maintenance and support to outlay within the Park Department Fund, for the purpose of purchasing chairs and tables for golf clubhouse, was on motion of Councilman Siebert, adopted.

**September 14, 1937**

Page 195: RESOLUTION NO. 66496, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to serve upon Sterne Davis a notice of cancellation and termination of the agreement

between the City and said Sterne Davis relating to the operation of certain concessions at the Municipal Golf Course Club House in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

Page 198: An invitation to attend the 127th Anniversary of the National Independence. of Mexico to be held at the Balboa Park, Organ Pavilion at 8:00 P.M., September 15th, 1937, was read and on motion of Councilman Siebert, accepted with thanks.

Page 199: RESOLUTION. NO. 66528, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, granting to the San Diego Lodge No. 168, B.P.O. Elks Free use of the Stadium, for the Charity Football Game to be held on December 4th, 1937, between the San Diego Marines and the College of the Pacific, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **September 21, 1937**

Page 201: Communication from City Manager requesting the Council to approve an agreement between the City of San Diego and Nate Barnet for a concession at the Stadium, under which the City would get 15% of the gross receipts, and the contract to extend from September 20, 1937 to September 20th, 1940, with the cancellation provision for thirty days notice by either party, was read and filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 66549, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, confirming and approving the contract between the City of San Diego and Nate Barnet, dated September 17th, 1937, for a concession at the Municipal Stadium, Balboa Park, for the sale of refreshments, including food, candy, confections, cigars, cigarettes, tobacco and non-alcoholic beverages, etc., was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **September 28, 1937**

Page 205: RESOLUTION NO. 66588, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to sign a permit for the operation of a pony ride in Balboa Park, in accordance with the request of S. Champman contained in Document No. 304132, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

### **October 5, 1937**

Page 208: RESOLUTION NO. 66609, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions approving and confirming a preferential, non-exclusive use and Occupancy permit to the San Diego Hall of Education, for the use and occupancy of The Palace of Education in Balboa Park; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **October 13, 1937**

Page 212: Petition of American Legion for free use of the stadium on Armistice Day, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 66643, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions granting free use of the Stadium to the Armistice Day Association of the American Legion for a football game to be held on Armistice Day between the San Diego Marines and the State College; the net proceeds of the game to be given to the Forrest Warren Shoe Fund, was on motion of Councilman Crandall, adopted.

### **November 9, 1937**

Page 228: Communication from City Manager relative to the request for completion of two shuffle board courts in the northeastern portion of Balboa Park, and stating that the matter had been referred to the Park Department for consideration was read and filed.

**December 7, 1937**

Page 242: RESOLUTION NO. 66898, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving a preferential, non-exclusive Use and Occupancy Permit to the County of San Diego, sponsor for the Works Progress Administration Toy Repair Project, for the use and occupancy of the two northerly levels of the Food and Beverage Building, in Balboa Park; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**December 14, 1937**

Page 246: RESOLUTION NO. 66935, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to instruct the Purchasing Agent to begin charging insurance on Park property occupied by the San Diego Community Players as of December 1st, 1937, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**January 11, 1938**

Page 260: RESOLUTION NO. 67036, record in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a preferential permit to the Balboa Park Riding Academy for occupancy of the Academy quarters in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Stannard, adopted.

**January 18, 1938**

Page 266: RESOLUTION No. 67082, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a revocable preferential permit to the Balboa Tennis Club for occupancy of the Indian Village Tennis Courts, under the terms recommended by W. A. Kearns under date of December 16th, 1937, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 267: RESOLUTION NO. 67089; recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, granting permission to the San Diego Firemen's Relief Association to use without charge the Stadium for a "Sane Fourth Celebration", to be held on the 4th of July 1938, or on that day on which said holiday is celebrated, and on each such holiday of each year thereafter, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

**February 8, 1938**

Page 278: RESOLUTION NO. 67177, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the committee interested in the arrival of the 15th Infantry Division, coming from China, to arrange for the use and occupancy of the Food and Beverage Building in Balboa Park for housing said unit, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**February 15, 1938**

Page 281: Communication from Traffic Commission reporting on the installation of stop signs along Eleventh Avenue Extension in Balboa Park, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, ordered filed.

**February 23, 1938**

Page 286: Communication from City Manager reporting on need of Roque and Shuffleboard Courts in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, referred to the Budget.

Page 287: RESOLUTION NO. 67233, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, requesting the City Manager to submit a recommendation on the matter of presenting a W.P.A. project for oiling 10th Avenue, south of University Avenue, to connect with Richmond Street extension and 11th Avenue extension; also, for oiling the road in Balboa Park from Golden Hill Playground to Pershing Avenue; also for oiling Home Avenue and Jamacha\_Road, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**March 15, 1938**

Page 296: Communication from Chamber of Commerce urging the Council to sponsor projects for replacement of the 30th Street Bridge and for flood control on Switzer Canyon, was read; and on motion of Councilman Wansley referred to the Planning Commission to study; and also to consider the matter of through north and south streets.

**March 22, 1938**

Page 298: RESOLUTION NO. 67332, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, ratifying, confirming and approving a preferential, non-exclusive Use and Occupancy permit to K. W. Scoville, for the use and occupancy of the Federal Housing Building, in Balboa Park; and authorizing the Park Director to execute said permit, for a period of three months beginning May 1st, 1938, providing the space is open to any and all exhibitors; and further provided that it is understood the Park Department will receive six per cent of the gross receipts, and a minimum of one hundred dollars a month, the books to be open to inspection by the City Auditor, and the lessee to assume the cost of electricity, janitor service, general maintenance, and indemnify the City against Public Liability, for the amount of 20-40 thousand dollars, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 298: Petition of California Tax Relief Commission for permission to secure signatures in the Park, at the Plaza and at the Pier, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 67334, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, referring the petition of Mrs. A. W. Cleaver, Vice Chairman of the California Tax Relief Committee for permission to secure signatures on a petition at certain designated locations, to the Park Board and the Harbor Commission with power to act, was on motion adopted.

**March 29, 1938**

Page 303: RESOLUTION NO. 67367, recorded in Book 60 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Auditor and Comptroller to transfer the sum of \$248.00 from Outlay Maintenance and Support within the budget funds of San Diego Museum, was on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

**May 3, 1938**

Page 330: Communication from San Diego Heaven on Earth Club suggesting the appointment of a managing director for functions held in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wansley, referred to the City Manager and Park Board.

**May 10, 1938**

Page 335: Communication from Bureau of Mines of San Diego County requesting office space in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wansley, referred to the City Manager and Park Commission.

Page 335: Communication from City Manager recommending that authorization be granted for the execution of a Pony Ring Concession in Balboa Park on the ground south of the Merry-go-round, to S. Chapman, was read and filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 67560, recorded in book of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a form of permit to operate a Pony Riding Concession in Balboa Park on the ground south of the Merry-go-round, as recommended-in Document No. 307919; was on motion of Councilman Siebert, adopted.

Page 335: Communication from Frank Lowe requesting the Council to designate "Safety Sunday" again this year, was presented by unanimous consent.

RESOLUTION NO. 67562, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, approving the project sponsored by Frank Lowe to emphasize at services in Balboa Park on May 29th, 1938, the

matter of traffic safety; and designating said date as "Safety Sunday", as a community wide and official affair; and requesting the Mayor to appoint a committee to work with the San Diego County Ministerial Association in connection with the program to be conducted on May 29th, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **May 17, 1938**

Page 339: Communication from San Diego County Council Auxiliary of the V. F. W. endorsing and supporting the petition of the Veterans of Foreign Wars for a permit to use and occupy the O'Rourke Institute building in Balboa Park, was presented and read.

Representatives of the V. F. W. were present and stated that they were trying to settle the dispute with the Zoological Society in an amicable manner. Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Wansley the entire matter was placed on the table.

### **June 14, 1938**

Page 353: Upon motion of Councilman Crandall, unanimous consent was given to John Morley, Park Director, to introduce his brother-in-law, Ernest J. Randall, Councilman of Newark on Trent., England, to the Council.

Mr. Randall was greeted by Mayor Benbough, after which Mr. Randall responded with a few brief remarks relative to the methods used by his council.

Page 356: Communication from Steuben Society of America relative to a program it had sponsored and was to be rendered in the Ford Bowl, Balboa Park in conjunction with the Federal Band on Sunday, June 5th, 1938, but which it was prevented from presenting, and asking the Council to investigate the matter, was read and motion of Councilman Wansley, referred to the City Manager for an appropriate reply.

### **June 28, 1938**

Page 367: The request of the Bureau of Mines of San Diego County for office space in some building in Balboa Park and the inclusion of the sum of \$1700.00 in the budget for its use, was presented by Chas. H. Reed, Secretary-Engineer, Capt. Chas. A. Brinkley, President, and a Mr. Todd.

### **July 5, 1938**

Page 370: RESOLUTION NO. 67827, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, approving the changes recommended by the City Manager to be made in the 1938-39 budget, which changes are as follows, to-wit:

City Clerk's office, Salaries and Wages, less	\$900.00
City Clerk's Office, Maintenance & Support, Increase	900.00
General Appropriations, Governmental Contributory projects, less	\$22000.00
Police Pension Fund, Increase	1300.00
Zoological Exhibits in Balboa Park, Increase	1200.00
Delinquent Taxes, Less	55000.00
Unexpended Revenue, Increase	32917.77

was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 371: RESOLUTION NO. 67828, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, granting to the Bureau of Mines a preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit in Balboa Park, at the location where Police Headquarters were housed during the Exposition, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

Page 371: RESOLUTION NO. 67829, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions referring to the City Manager with power to act, the matter of the occupancy of the Federal Building in Balboa Park by W.P.A. Projects, as requested by W.P.A. special representative, Captain John B. Elliott, was on motion of Councilman Crandall; adopted.

**July 12, 1938**

Page 375: Petition of Billy Luffe urging that parking be prohibited on Laurel Street between Park Boulevard and Cabrillo Bridge, was presented and on motion of Councilman Housh, referred to the Park Commission.

**July 26, 1938**

Page 382: RESOLUTION NO. 67930, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, granting free use of the Stadium to the Fire Department of the City of San Diego from June 28 to July 8, both days inclusive, of each year, for the purpose of preparing for and holding a "Sane Fourth Celebration,". and restoring the Stadium to its normal condition; provided, however, that except on the day such celebration is held, the City Manager may authorize use of the Stadium for an event of City-wide interest, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 386: Communication from City Manager reporting that the Pan-American League requested that the section of Balboa Park immediately north of the Ford Building, which is now being improved by the installation of pavement, be named "Pan-American Plaza", and stating that he joined with the Park Commission in recommending that said section be named "Pan-American Plaza", was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Housh, referred to the City Attorney for preparation of the necessary papers.

**August 9, 1938**

Page 396: ORDINANCE NO. 1430, new series, recorded in Book 46 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$8,216.00 out of the Street Improvement Fund for the purpose of providing funds for purchase of material, rental of equipment and supervision for oiling portions of 10th Avenue, Road in Balboa Park, Home Avenue and Jamacha Road, under WPA project No. 141, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crandall, Wansley, Housh, Fish, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent—None.

**August 16, 1938**

Page 3: RESOLUTION NO. 68062, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, naming the plaza immediately north of the Ford Building in Balboa Park, "PAN-AMERICAN PLAZA", was presented and on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

Page 5: Communication from Veterans of Foreign Wars reporting that a committee consisting of a representative from the Park Board, from the Zoological Society and from the Veterans of Foreign Wars. had been formed to work out plans for the repair and remodeling of some other Park Building, than the O'Rourke Institute Building, for the use and occupancy, by the Veterans of Foreign Wars, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, continued over for one week.

**August 31, 1938**

Page 13: RESOLUTION NO. 68151, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Clerk to draw a requisition on the Promotional Advertising Fund in the sum of \$120.00 for one full page of advertising space in the History program {inside back cover} of CHONITA, which play is being presented in the Ford Bowl, Balboa Park, August 24th to September 3rd, 1938, as recommended by the City Manager, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**September 20, 1938**

Page 23: RESOLUTION NO. 68230, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing

and directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers for the submission of a proposition to transfer certain lands in Balboa Park to the United States Government, for use in connection with the present Naval Hospital, was. on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

Page 25: RESOLUTION NO. 68254, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary papers to place the matter of Park property transfer to the United States for an addition to the Naval Hospital site, on the November 8th ballot, was on motion of Councilman Siebert, adopted.

Page 26: Communication from Park Commission recommending the granting of an occupancy permit to the Veterans of Foreign Wars was presented and read; together with recommendation of approval from City Manager.

RESOLUTION NO. 68263, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing the Park Director to execute a preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit to the Veterans of Foreign Wars for the central portion and west wing of the Medical Science building, as a year Memorial and assembly hall for their organization, with the understanding that the cost of maintenance, operation and insurance shall be borne entirely by the Veterans of Foreign Wars, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

### **October 19, 1938**

Page 39: RESOLUTION NO. 68364, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, being a resolution of intention to discontinue the use of land for park purposes, and to call a special election to submit to the qualified electors the question of the discontinuance of the use of such land as a public Park (Balboa Park), and fixing the hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M., Tuesday, November 22nd, 1938, as the time for hearing thereon, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 42: RESOLUTION. NO. 68385, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, denying the claim of Jack Trousdale, Sr., filed on September 15th, 1938, against the City of San Diego in the amount of \$1153.50 for and on behalf of himself, also for and on behalf of his son, Jack Trousdale, Jr.; said amount alleged to be due him on account of his automobile- skidding and over-turning on Eleventh Avenue in Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

### **November 9, 1938**

Page 53: RESOLUTION NO. 68470, recorded in Book 51 of Resolutions, referring to the City Planning Commission the matter of exclusion from Balboa Park of the east side of Sixth Avenue, between Date and Upas Streets; Park Boulevard between Russ Boulevard and Upas Street; Pershing Drive; Cabrillo Canyon; Florida Street Canyon; and portions of 28th Street, was on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

Page 53: Petition of Bureau of Radio and Electrical Appliances of San Diego County for a temporary wiring permit, was presented; together with recommendation of approval from Chief Inspector; Electrical Inspector and City Manager.

RESOLUTION NO. 68478, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, granting permission. to the Bureau of Radio & Electrical Appliances of San Diego County to install temporary wiring in the Federal Housing Building in Balboa Park for the Electrical Exposition to be held from November 29th to December 4th, 1938; said wiring to be open type under the flooring and installed under the supervision of the City Electrical Department and removed when the Exposition closes, and authorizing inspections to be made without fees, was on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

Page 53: Communication from Board of Park Commissioners recommending the granting of an occupancy permit with the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 68514, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to sign an exclusive use and occupancy permit with the San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association for a continued occupancy of the palace of entertainment building until July 1, 1939; as recommended by the Board of Park Commissioners under Document No. 310871, was on motion of Councilman Crandall, adopted.

Page 53: Communication from City Manager relative to future development of Cabrillo Canyon Road in Balboa Park, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 68515, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, declaring the Council's permanent policy to be that Cabrillo Canyon Roadway in Balboa Park will be and remain available for traffic in accordance with the amendment to the Major Street Plan of the City of San Diego, as presented by the City Planning Commission and approved by Ordinance No. 1420, new series, adopted by the Council on July 12th, 1938, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 53: RESOLUTION NO. 68517, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to install such additional facilities at the Balboa Park Recreational Center as are necessary to supply sufficient hot water, was on motion of Councilman Fish, adopted.

### **November 22, 1938**

Page 59: The hour of 10:00 o'clock A.M. having arrived, the time set for hearing protests against the proposed discontinuance of a portion of Balboa Park for public park purposes, the Clerk reported that no written protests had been received.

Whereupon, the Mayor inquired if any interested persons were present who desired to be heard, and all interested persons having been heard, on motion of Councilman Housh, the proceedings was referred to the City Attorney for preparation of the necessary papers.

Page 61: Communication from Senator Fletcher relative to retirement of Park Director, John G. Morley, and suggesting that the Council appoint Mr. Morley, Superintendent, Emeritus, without pay and allow him the free use of the home in the Park that he loves and has occupied for so many years as long as he cares to remain, was read and on motion of Councilman Housh, referred to the City Manager, Park Commission and City Attorney.

Page 61: RESOLUTION NO. 68550, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare the necessary documents for placing before the electors at the time of the next Primary Election: City-County Consolidation; Fireworks referendum; Park lands dedication for Naval Hospital; Tidelands grant for use of the Destroyer Base; Allocation of tidelands for State Buildings; San Dieguito refinancing; Tidelands contract for Crystal pier lease; and Government Experimental Station, Torrey Pines Park, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 66: Communication from City Manager relative to the retirement of John G. Morley, as Park Director, and stating that he had approved the recommendation of the Park Commission; and that it would be necessary for the Council to authorize the City Manager to enter into a contract with Mr. Morley for his services as a special consultant, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 68581, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, referring Document No. 311072, a communication from the City Manager regarding the retirement of the Park Director, to the City Manager and the City Attorney with power to act; carrying out the suggestions contained in said Document, including the readjusting of the size of the Superintendent's home property, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

**December 27, 1938**

Page 80: Communication from San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce thanking the Council for its cooperation in connection with, the Christmas Party staged in the Stadium, was read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, ordered filed.

**January 10, 1939**

Page 87: RESOLUTION NO. 68741, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, authorizing the drawing of a requisition for the sum of \$25.00 on the Advertising and Publicity Fund of the City of San Diego for expenses of the San Diego County Badminton Association, in connection with a tournament to be held in the Municipal Gymnasium on January 27th, 28th and 29th, 1939, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

**January 24, 1939**

Page 96: ORDINANCE NO. 1519, new series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, calling a special municipal election and submitting to the voters thereof the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1135 and 1143 of the pueblo lands of the City of San Diego, and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park to convey the same to the United States Government for another public purpose, to-wit; use by the United States Government in connection with and as a part of the Naval Hospital now being operated and maintained by said United States Government; and the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of certain portions of Torrey Pines Park located in pueblo lots 1325, 1330 and 1333 of the pueblo lands of said City, and upon the discontinuance of the use of said real property as a public park to permit the same to be used for other public purposes, to-wit: use by the United States Government for agricultural and horticultural experimental purposes, and for public road purposes, was presented and on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crandall, Wansley, Housh, Fish, Stannard, and Siebert. Nays--None. Absent--Mayor Benbough.

**February 14, 1939**

Page 109: ORDINANCE NO. 1537, new series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$1500.00 out of the Unappropriated Balance fund for the purpose of providing funds for rehabilitation of public buildings in Balboa Park under W.P.A. Project No. 154, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Wansley, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, and adopted, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Crandall, Wansley, Housh, Fish, Stannard, Siebert and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Page 111: RESOLUTION NO. 68901, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, directing that proceedings be started for extending the Mission Beach Seawall southerly from its present termination in Balboa Court, to connect with the Mission Bay Bridge; and directing the City, Engineer to furnish a plat of the proposed district to be assessed for said work, was on motion of Councilman Crandall, adopted.

**March 28, 1939**

Page 137: Petition of San Diego Branch Broadway of America Highway Association for permission to place placards on Lamp Posts advertising "Spectacular Spring Festival" to be held in the City Stadium, Saturday, April 29th, 1939; was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 69092, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, denying the petition of the San Diego Branch Broadway of America Highway Association for permission to use the city lighting standards for the display of cardboard placards announcing the holding of the "Spring

Festival" in the City Stadium, on April 29th, 1939, was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted. Councilman Fish voted Nay.

**March 30, 1939**

Page 139: At this time the Council then proceeded to canvass the returns of the SPECIAL MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS, held Tuesday, March 28th, 1939, covering the following propositions:

Proposition No. 1. Amend Section 66, Article V, of the Charter of the City of San Diego;

Proposition No. 2. Amend. Section 110, Article VII of the Charter of the City of San Diego.

Proposition No. 3. Shall the use as a public park of a portion of the lands owned by The City of San Diego, known as Balboa Park, be discontinued; and after discontinuance to convey same to the United States Government for another public purpose...

**April 4, 1939**

Page 143: RESOLUTION NO. 69109 recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, declaring of the result of the Special Municipal Election held in the City of San Diego, California, on Tuesday, March 28th, 1939, upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of a certain portion of Balboa Park located in Pueblo Lots 1136 and 1143 of the Pueblo Lands of The City of San Diego, and upon the proposition of the discontinuance of the use as a public park of certain portions of Torrey Pines Park located in Pueblo Lots 1326, 1330 and 1333 of the Pueblo Lands of said City, was presented and on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

Said resolution showed the following to-wit:

That the whole number of ballots cast in said City at said special municipal election on the proposition of discontinuing in use as a public park a portion of Balboa Park, was thirty-five thousand Seven hundred sixty-one (35,761).

The total vote received by said proposition was as follows:

For said proposition No. 3	27,393. votes
Against said proposition No. 3	8,111 votes
Void Ballots	257

and that said proposition has received the vote of two-thirds of all the voters voting thereon at said election. The complete precinct votes are recorded in Book 1 of Election returns.

**April 11, 1939**

Page 149: Petition of Bureau of Radio and Electrical appliances of San Diego County for a special wiring permit, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 69156, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, granting permission to W. C. Gill to install temporary wiring in the Federal Housing Building in Balboa Park for the "Third Annual Spring Fair of Modern Home Ideas", to be held. April 25th, 1939 to April 30, 1939; both dates inclusive, subject to approval from the City Manager and Electrical Inspector; said wiring to be open type and installed under the supervision of the City Electrical Department, and removed when the Fair closes; and without fees, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted.

Page 151:

RESOLUTION NO. 69172, recorded in Book 61 of Resolutions, granting permission to the Broadway of America Highway Association to display cardboard placards announcing the holding of a "Spectacular Spring Festival" in the City Stadium on Saturday, April 29th, 1939, from 1:30 to 5:00P.M., said placards to be placed on city lighting standards not prior to April 23rd, and to be removed on the night of the festival; and repealing Resolution No. 69092, adopted March 28th, 1939, was on motion of Councilman Wansley, adopted. Mayor Benbough voted Nay.

**April 25, 1939**

Page 157: Communication from Zoological Society of San Diego requesting funds for rehabilitating certain building in Balboa Park, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Crandall, referred to the Budget Box.

Page 158: On motion of Councilman Housh the matter of authorizing a preferential, non-exclusive use and Occupancy permit for W.P.A. office in Balboa Park, was referred to the City Attorney for preparation of the necessary resolution.

**May 2, 1939**

Page 167: RESOLUTION NO. 69265, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing the Park Director to make and execute a preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit with the Procurement Division, U.S. Treasury Department, for-office space in Balboa Park for W.P.A., was on motion of Councilman Housh, adopted.

**May 9, 1939**

Page 171: Petition of Residents protesting against the Drum Corps practicing in the Golden Hill playgrounds during the evening hours, was presented, read and on motion of Councilman Housh referred to the City Manager.

Page 178: Communication from Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, reporting on offers received for leasing of the City Stadium for Midget Auto racing, and recommending the acceptance of the offer of Frank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes, was presented and read.

The City Clerk Presented and read a written protest from Dave J. Crawford against accepting the offer as recommended.

On motion of Councilman Flowers, the matter was continued over for one week.

Page 182: Communication from Purchasing Agent, approved by the City Manager, reporting on offers received for the leasing of the City Stadium for midget auto racing, was presented and read.

Protest of Dave J. Crawford in regards to the matter, was presented and read.

On motion of Councilman Weggenmen, the matter was referred to the City Manager to study and recommend.

Page 182: Communication from North Park Business club requesting additional facilities for the northeast portion of Balboa Park be provided for in the coming 1939-40 budget, was presented and read, and on motion of Councilman Crandall, referred to the Budget box.

Page 182: Communication from San Diego Lodge #168, B.P.O.E. requesting the placing of an item in the budget for 1939-40 for betterment of the lighting system in the City Stadium,,was presented, read and on motion referred to the budget box.

Page 183: Communication from City Manager reporting on request for fireworks display permit in the Stadium for July 4th, 1939, was presented and read.. .

RESOLUTION NO. 69390, recorded in Book 52 of Resolutions, granting the petition of the San Diego Firemen's Relief Association for permission to conduct a public display of fireworks on July 4th,-1939, in the City Stadium; subject to the terms and conditions of Ordinance No. 1313, new series, regulating such displays, was on motion of Councilman Crandall, adopted.

Page 184: Communication from City Manager-recommending the granting of an occupancy permit for a room in the Food and Beverage Building for use of Al Bahr Temple Band, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 69404, recorded in Book 52 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to execute a preferential use and occupancy permit with the Al Bahr Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, for certain space in the Food and Beverage Building, Balboa Park, for band practice purposes, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

### **May 31, 1939**

Page 187: Petition of Junior Chamber of Commerce for a free license to conduct polo games in the City Stadium on June 3rd and 4th, 1939, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 69423, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions referring to the City Manager, with power to act, the petition of the San Diego Junior Chamber of Commerce for a free license to conduct a polo game between teams from San Diego and Redlands at the City Stadium on June 3rd and 4th, 1939, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

### **June 6, 1939**

Page 194: RESOLUTION NO. 69464, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing the City Manager to enter into a concession agreement for lease of the Stadium with Frank J. Guthrie and Tom H. Haynes, based upon specifications, as amended, which agreement shall be subject to the approval of the City Attorney, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

### **July 11, 1939**

Page 216: Communication from the Park Director recommending an occupancy permit with the San Diego Symphony Association, in the Palace of Entertainment, Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Housh referred to the City Manager with power to act.

Page 216: Invitation from the San Diego County Council, veterans of Foreign wars of the United States, by Al McConnell, was presented and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Housh accepted with thanks; the City Clerk to write a letter of acknowledgment. This invitation was to join in services at the organ pavillion, Balboa Park.

### **July 18, 1939**

Page 220: Communication from the Board of Supervisors regarding use of the Federal Building in Balboa Park by the W.P.A. was presented, and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Fish, referred to the City Manager.

Page 220: Communication from San Diego Symphony Orchestra Assn. relative to its occupancy of the Palace of Entertainment Building in Balboa Park was presented, and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Fish, tabled.

Page 220: Communication from the North San Diego Chamber of Commerce approving the appointment of Milton P. Sessions as a Park Commissioner was presented, and on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Fish, ordered filed.

Page 220: Communication from the North San Diego Chamber of Commerce endorsing Percy C. Broell as City Park Director was presented, and on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Flowers, ordered filed.

Page 220: Communication from the Polar Ice Cream Service relative to out-of-town Ice Cream vendors in the City Parks was presented, and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Flowers, referred to the City Manager for a report.

Page 221: RESOLUTION NO. 69660, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, granting the claim of Joseph Kennedy, in the amount of \$60.00. on account of personal injuries and property damage caused by falling and breaking a shoulder bone on the floor at the entrance of the Balboa Golf Club House, and authorizing and directing the City Attorney to prepare an ordinance in the sum of \$60.00 from the Unappropriated Balance for payment of said claim; was on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

### **July 25, 1939**

Page 226: RESOLUTION NO. 69690, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, denying the request of the San Diego City & County Convention Bureau for reserving the Federal Building in Balboa Park for auditorium purposes and for the use of convention groups, and placing the building at the disposal of the San Diego Convention Bureau for convention purposes without fees, rents, or costs; and referring the matter of converting the building into a convention hall to the 1940-41 budget box; was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

### **August 1, 1939**

Page 232: Communication from the Polar Ice Cream Service was presented, relative to vending of Ice Cream in the city parks; together with a report on the matter from W. Allen Perry, Park Director.

On motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Flowers, the communication was ordered filed.

Page 232: Communication from the Superintendent of Schools requesting space in Balboa Park Buildings for the Visual Education Department and the Central School Library was presented; together with recommendation for denial from the Park Director.

RESOLUTION NO. 69728, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, denying the request of the Superintendent of Schools, addressed to the City Manager, requesting space in Balboa Park for the occupancy of the Visual Education Department and the Central Library of the city schools; as recommended by the Park Director; was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Fish, adopted. Councilman Simpson voted "Nay" on the resolution.

Page 233: Communication from the Municipal Traffic Commission recommending that parking be prohibited on the north side of Laurel Street in Balboa Park, between the Plaza and Park Boulevard was presented.

On motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Simpson, the communication was referred to the City Manager and to the Park Director.

Page 234: ORDINANCE NO. 1635, new series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$6000.00 out of the unappropriated balance fund of the City of San Diego for the purpose of purchasing material and providing labor for installation of Flood Lights in the Municipal Stadium in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, placed on its final passage, at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent --None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas-Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Page 235: Communication from the County Clerk requesting an opinion from the City Attorney's Office as to the legality of a proposed lease of 7500 square feet of space in some of the Balboa Park Buildings, for the County Library; exclusive possession to be given to the

County for a period of five years; the County to pay \$40.00 per month rental therefor, was presented, read and ordered filed.

Page 235: Communication from the City Attorney's Office submitting the opinion asked for, and stating that neither the Park authorities nor the City Council have the power to legally permit a Balboa Park Building to be placed under the exclusive control of the Count of San Diego, was read, and on motion ordered filed.

#### **August 15, 1939**

Page 443: Communication from City Manager F. A. Rhodes stating that recommendation of the Traffic Commission for no parking on a portion of Laurel Street had been referred to the Park Board; that the Park Board recommended no parking on either side of Laurel Street from Sixth Avenue to Park Boulevard, with the exception of parking space now provided in the California Plaza and Plaza de Panama; and that signs have been ordered: to make this regulation effective; was presented and read. The Council expressed approval of this action. On motion of Councilman Weggenrnan., seconded by Councilman Knox, the communication was ordered filed.

#### **August 17, 1939**

Page 247: Communication from the Purchasing Agent submitting form of resolution to authorize advertising for bids for electrical floodlight reflectors and equipment for use at the City Stadium in Balboa Park, in accordance with approved specifications, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 69823, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing and directing the Purchasing Agent of the City of San Diego to advertise for sealed proposals or bids for furnishing the City of San Diego with electrical floodlight reflectors and equipment for use at the City Stadium in Balboa Park, in accordance with Notice to Bidders, Specifications, etc., on file in the office of the City Clerk under Document No. 315243, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Simpson, adopted.

#### **September 5, 1939**

Page 258: Communication from the purchasing Agent reporting on bids for floodlight reflectors and equipment for use at the Stadium in Balboa Park was presented, and ordered filed.

Page 259: ORDINANCE No.1655, New Series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$5000.00 out of the unappropriated Balance Fund of the City of San Diego, for the purpose of providing funds for the payment of the City's proportion of the cost of constructing a wall around the San Diego City Stadium, under W.P.A. Project No. 152, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, placed on its final passage at its second reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Fish and Flowers. Nays--Councilmen Housh and Knox. Absent--Mayor Benbough.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Fish and Flowers. Nays--Councilmen Housh arid Knox. Absent--Mayor Benbough.

Prior to its adoption, a motion by Councilman Knox to table the ordinance far one week lost for want of a second.

#### **September 19, 1939**

Page 270: RESOLUTION NO. 69980, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing the occupancy of a portion of Balboa Park for U. S. Navy Hospital purposes; and authorizing the City Manager to enter into a lease with the Navy Department for said lands to June 30, 1940;

was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

Page 272: Communication from City Attorney submitting forms of Ordinance regarding the discontinuance of portions of Balboa Park and Torrey Pines Park for park purposes was presented, and on motion ordered filed.

Page 272: ORDINANCE NO. 1667; New Series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, declaring that the use for Park Purposes of a portion of Balboa Park as a Public Park shall be discontinued and abandoned, was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas---Councilmen Simpson, Housh, Fish, Knox and Flowers. Nays--None. Absent---Councilman Weggenman and Mayor Benbough.

Thereupon, on motion of councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Housh, Fish, Knox and Flowers. Nays--None. Absent--Councilman Weggenman and Mayor Benbough.

### **September 26, 1939**

Page 274: By unanimous consent, RESOLUTION NO. 70011, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, referring to the Director of Traffic and Safety the matter of parking on Laurel Street in Balboa Park, for investigation of signs prohibiting parking and fines collected for violation of no-parking regulation, was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

### **October 10, 1939**

Page 286: Communication from the Quintard Hospital protesting against the use of the city Stadium for night entertainment was presented.

Mr. Louis P. Clark, manager of the hospital, and Attorney George Maletta talked regarding the noise incident to night events at the Stadium.

RESOLUTION NO. 70095, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager the communication from the Quintard Hospital, 1630 A Street, protesting again at the use of the Stadium for night entertainment, to attempt to cut down the noise emanating from the Stadium, and from automobiles parked near the Hospital during Stadium night activities, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

### **October 17, 1939**

Page 291: Petition of San Diego Lodge No. 168, B.P.O. Elks, for free use of the stadium on December 7th, 1939, was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 70132, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, granting permission to San Diego Lodge No. 168, B.P. O Elks, to use the Stadium on the evening of December 7th, 1939, for its annual charity football game between the U. S. Marines and the College of the Pacific, without charge; providing they shall pay for the cost of lighting the Stadium, and for cleaning it after the game; was on motion of Councilman Flowers, seconded by Councilman Simpson, adopted.

Page 293: Resolution of the Zoological Society notifying the Veterans of Foreign Wars to vacate a certain building in Balboa Park was presented; together with a letter from the Veterans of Foreign Wars relative to the use of said building; and on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Simpson, both documents were referred to the City Manager.

Page 293: Communication from M. C. Pfefferkorn suggesting that the City Stadium be named "Spreckels Stadium" was read, and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, ordered filed.

Page 293: Communication from the Park Department relative to naming the City Stadium "Balboa Stadium" was presented.

RESOLUTION NO. 70145, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, determining that the stadium erected and owned by the City of San Diego, and located in Balboa Park, shall be officially named and shall be known as "Balboa Stadium", was .on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

Page 294: By unanimous consent, RESOLUTION NO. 70148, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, appointing Councilmen Louis F. Weggenman and Albert E. Flowers as a committee to call upon the Board of Education and request them to provide the Russ Auditorium for the Farm Bureau convention to be held in San Diego; waiving fees for the use of said auditorium; was on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Housh, adopted.

#### **October 24, 1939**

Page 299: Communication from Carl H. Heilbron relative to naming the Stadium in Balboa Park was presented.; and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Flowers, ordered filed.

Page 299: Communication from the Armistice Day Program Committee inviting the Mayor and the Councilmen to attend an Armistice Day Americanization Program at the Ford Bowl, Balboa Park, was presented and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh, referred to the Council's Secretary for attention.

#### **October 31, 1939**

Page 302: Petition of the San Diego Children's Home, approved by the City Manager, for a free license to operate an automobile parking lot on property opposite the Balboa Stadium; the profits derived from operation of the parking lot to be used for a fund for the benefit of the children at the Home; was presented, and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh, referred to the City Attorney.

Page 305: RESOLUTION NO. 70230, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing the Park Director of the City of San Diego to execute a preferential, non-exclusive use and occupancy permit, granting to The Veterans of Foreign Wars, of San Diego, permission for the use and occupancy of the central portion and west wing of the Medical Science Building in Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.

#### **November 8, 1939**

Page 308: Communication from the San. Diego. County Development: Federation relative to the need for a convention hall was presented and read.

A motion by Councilman Weggenman to have the City Manager take steps to remove the sewing project from the Federal Building in Balboa Park, and have the building vacated so improvements can be made for an auditorium, lost tor want of a second.

On motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Flowers, the communication was referred to the City Manager.

#### **November 21, 1939**

Page 316: Petition of the San Diego Children's Home for a free license to operate an automobile parking lot opposite the Balboa Stadium was presented; together with a communication from the City Attorney relative to said petition; and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Knox, the matter was referred to the City Manager.

**November 28, 1939**

Page 324: Communication from Lazelle DeLano Grahl to Councilman Addison E. Housh relative to a golf ball breaking the windshield of her car was presented and read.

Councilman Weggenman moved to refer the communication to the Manager; which motion lost for want of a second.

A motion was made by Councilman Simpson and seconded by councilman Fish to grant the claim. This motion was withdrawn.

A motion was made by Councilman Housh to refer the communication to the City Manager to arrange for payment of the claim or cancellation of insurance; which motion lost for want of a second.

A motion was read by Councilman Simpson and seconded by Councilman Weggenman to refer the communication to the City Attorney for action. This motion was withdrawn.

A motion by Councilman Flowers to file the communication, and refer the matter of insurance to the City Manager lost for want of a second. .

RESOLUTION NO. 70349, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, denying the petition of Lazelle DeLano Grahl, 4528 Highland Avenue, contained in Document No. 316927, for payment of \$8.71 by the City of San Diego for damage to the windshield of her automobile by a golf ball while driving north on Pershing Drive on September 2nd, 1939, was on motion of Councilman Simpson, seconded by Councilman Flowers, adopted.

Page 325: Communication from the San Diego County Badminton Association relative to needed facilities at the Municipal Gymnasium in Balboa Park was presented; together with a communication from the City Manager stating that the construction of showers is included in a W.P.A. project which has been approved, and that an effort will be made to have the work started at an early date in order to accommodate participants in the Badminton Championship meet to be held in February; and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, ordered filed; a copy of the City Manager's communication to be sent to Dr. L. P. Hoogbruin, President of the San Diego County Badminton Association.

Page 325: Communication from the City Manager recommending that the petition of the San Diego Children's Home for a free license to operate an automobile parking lot opposite the Balboa Stadium be denied; due to the limited parking area available, and the fact that such playground equipment as is required can be secured from the Director of Playgrounds and Recreation; was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 70351, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, denying the request of the San Diego Children's Home, 1365 - 16th Street, for a free license to operate an automobile parking lot on property of the Home, opposite the Balboa Stadium, was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Housh; adopted.

Page 330: ORDINANCE NO. 1706, New Series, recorded in Book 47 of Ordinances, appropriating the sum of \$2278.36 out of the Unappropriated Balance Fund for the purpose of providing funds for hiring labor and purchasing material for construction of Flood Lights at the Stadium in Balboa Park was on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Knox, placed on its final passage at its first reading, by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

Thereupon, on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded by Councilman Knox, said ordinance was adopted by the following vote, to-wit: Yeas--Councilmen Simpson, Weggenman, Housh, Fish, Knox, Flowers and Mayor Benbough. Nays--None. Absent--None.

**December 5, 1939**

Page 334: At this time a communication from the Board of Supervisors relative to moving the W.P.A. Sewing project from the Federal Building in Balboa Park to the Food and Beverages Building was presented and read.

Supervisors Richards, Warner, Bellon, Faddis and Hart appeared before the Council relative to this proposed change affecting the W.P.A. Sewing Project.

RESOLUTION NO. 70410, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, referring to the City Manager and City Attorney for report and recommendation the matter of the City's obligation to furnish housing for the W.P.A. sewing project, now housed in the Federal Building, Balboa Park, was on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Fish, adopted.

**December 12, 1939**

Page 342: Communication from the City Attorney relative to use of the Federal Building by W.P.A. projects, containing an opinion relative to the legal obligation of the City in connection with the W.P.A. Sewing Project, was presented and read.

RESOLUTION NO. 70459, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, filing the opinion from the City Attorney, under date of December 8, 1939, regarding the housing of the W.P.A. Sewing Project in Balboa Park, and the furnishing of light, heat, power or water to the County of San Diego therefor; and inviting members of the Board of Supervisors of San Diego County to meet in conference with the Council on this subject, at a time that shall be convenient to said Board of Supervisors; was on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Weggenman, adopted.

Page 342: Communication from the City Manager recommending that the City Attorney be instructed to prepare a resolution authorizing the City Manager to sign an agreement for the assignment of State Relief Administration workers. to the City of San Diego (Park Department) for the purpose of general Park maintenance, was read and on motion of Councilman Weggenman, seconded, by Councilman Knox, referred to the City Attorney.

Page 342: Communication from the San Diego Public Safety Committee relative to the road north of the Canadian Legion Building in Balboa Park; together with communication from the City Manager stating that the white line on the pavement in front of the Canadian Legion Building, suggested by said Safety Committee, has been painted; was read, and on motion of Councilman Knox, seconded by Councilman Flowers, ordered filed.

**December 19, 1939**

Page 349: Communication from San Diego Lodge No. 168, B.P.O. Elks thanking the Council for use of the Stadium for the football game between the U. S. Marines and the College of the Pacific was read, and on motion of Councilman Housh, seconded by Councilman Knox, ordered filed.

Page 351: Communication from the City Manager recommending an agreement for S.R.A. Workers for maintenance work in the Park Department was read and ordered filed.

RESOLUTION NO. 70514, recorded in Book 62 of Resolutions, authorizing and empowering the City Manager to execute a contract on behalf of the City of San Diego for the assignment by the State Relief Administration of certain relief workers to do general maintenance work in Balboa Park, under the supervision of the City Park Department, was on motion of Councilman Fish, seconded by Councilman Knox, adopted.













